

SEUL

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME	10491			
OCTOBER	1930				
1	Europa	Bremerhaven			128
	St. Mihiel	U.S.A.T.			7
	Metapan	Kingston			8
	Henri Jaspar	Antwerp			4
	Bockenheim	Rotterdam			2
	Murrio	Trinidad			1
	Polarland	Merita Plata			1
	Courageous	Cristobal			2
	Whitebelle	St. John's			1
2	Contessa	La Ceiba			7
	Tide Water Associated	Las Piedras			2

11491

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10 4 91
Oct. 1-2-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 11 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 11 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE 229217 06.8.1930

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of K I E L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1930.

at NEW-YORK

X. H. Jelden

Remains 10/15/30

Carda 10/15/30
Clock

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

				TOTAL
				PEOPLES
49	62	360	21	492
104	7	325	6	476
149	6	231	1	392
262	4	1	12	504
TOTAL	64	4	1	951151 28
			21	1864

PEOPLES

stock from which aliens sprang and shall be the basis of the classification in determining the original stock.

- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)

1st 132 360 492
141 335 476
161 231 392
272 279 226 225 504
712 713 1154 1151 1864

3 mail clerks incl
3 aty. mail clerks not counted

10491

10491

List **26**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **EUROPA**

Passengers sailing from **QUEENSBOROUGH**

September 11, 1930

S. S. EUROPA																Passengers sailing from																Passengers arriving at															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16																	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List																												
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town																													
1	DIPLOMAT	VELASCO	DIONISIO	63	1	M	W Proprietor	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Spanish	Mexico Veracruz	01-12	DIPLOMAT PASSPORT issued at Habana Cuba	1930	Cuba	Habana	1																												
2	DIPLOMAT	VELASCO	CELIA	26	9	F	S None	Y	English	Y	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba Habana	01-83	DIPLOMAT PASSPORT	1930	Cuba	Habana	2																												
3	DIPLOMAT	VELASCO	LUIS	18	11	M	S student	Y	French	Y	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba Habana	01-83	DIPLOMAT PASSPORT	1930	Cuba	Habana	3																												
4	DIPLOMAT	COUSO	ROSALIA	30	10	F	S Maid	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Spanish	Spain Navayas	01-34	DIPLOMAT PASSPORT	1930	Cuba	Habana	4																												
5		BRUNNER	FRIEDA	33	9	F	S nurse-maid	Y	German	Y	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Euerich	01-12	Wash.D.C.	April 23/30	U.S.A.	New York	5																												
6		LANGIN	MARTHA	36	-	F	S governess	Y	German	Y	Estland	Estland	Germany Oldenburg	01-12	Wash.D.C.	April 3/1930	U.S.A.	New York	6																												
7	DIPLOMAT	RINCONES	FLORA	28	-	F	S none	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela Tachine	01-12	DIPLOMAT PASSPORT	Sept 18/1930	U.S.A.	New York	7																												
8	DIPLOMAT	MANTADAS	CARLOS	29	9	M	M Engineer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spain	Spain Barcelona	01-34	1506	Sept. 11/1930	Spain	Barcelona	8																												
9		MOELINS	FRANCISCO	45	6	M	M Contrataista	Y	French	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	01-34	1454	May 9/1930	Spain	Barcelona	9																												
10	DIPLOMAT	CAHERRA	RAFAEL A.	36	9	M	M Engineer	Y	French	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain Olite (Nav)	01-34	1546	Sept 19/1930	Spain	Barcelona	10																												
11		SOBRAY	LEONARD	45	-	M	M Builder	Y	English	Y	Poland	Poland	Poland Misgara	01-29	642049 646133	Aug. 16. 1930	U.S.A.	New - York	11																												
12																			12																												
13																			13																												
14																			14																												
15																			15																												
16																			16																												
17																			17																												
18																			18																												
19																			19																												
20																			20																												
21																			21																												
22																			22																												
23																			23																												
24																			24																												
25																			25																												
26																			26																												
27																			27																												
28																			28																												
29																			29																												
30																			30																												

LINE; 12 TO 30. FREE

26
PURSER
Total passengers . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 1st, 1930.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or other mental defect, or in any hospital, or in any other place, in which he was confined by authority of law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister in law: Celia Sarra de Averhoff, Malecon, HABANA	Cuba	Habana	Y	by myself	Y	July 1930 1 Week New York	In transit to Cuba. Stopping New York (Hotel Baltimore)	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Br H	None
2	Sister in law: as above	Cuba	Habana	Y	by father	Y	" "	As above	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brun."	" none
3	Sister in law: as above	Cuba	Habana	Y	by father	Y	" "	As above	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Brun."	" none
4	Miss Velasco's Maid	Cuba	Habana	Y	by employer	Y	" "	In transit with Miss Velasco to Habana (Cuba)	4 weeks	no	no	no	n	no	Gpod	no	5 4	Fair Bl. Gr.	None
5	Parents: Alfred Brunner	U.S.A.	New York	-	employer	Y	3 Nov 25/ 5 Juni 30. (N.Y.)	Mrs. A.L. Kerrigan, 21 E 87 Street, NEW YORK CITY	perm	no	no	no	n	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Bl. Br.	None
6	Home-address: M. Langin, Delmea, Germany, Kantstr. 35.	U.S.A.	New York	-	employer	Y	13 Aug. 1926	Mrs. James Burnes jr. 1148 Fifth Ave., New York City	no	perm	no	no	n	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Bl. Bl	None
7	Home: 2016 Ditmas Ave. BROOKLYN NY, City	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Y	self	Y	1905-6 June 1930, N.-Y.	Home address: 2016 Ditmas Ave., BROOKLYN NY, 6 th International Road	perm	no	nb	no	n	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Bl Bl	None
8	Father: Carlos Muntadas, Muntaner 331, BARCELONA.	U.S.A.	New York	Y	self	Y	N o	Congress, WASHINGTON D.C.	no	4 weeks	no	no	n	n	Good	no	6 -	FairGr Bl	None
9	Wife: Francesca Luner Montmay	U.S.A.	New York	Y	self	Y	N o	As Above	no	4 weeks	no	no	n	n	Good	no	5 9	Fair Bl Bl	none
10	Ariban 175 Eto 22, BARCELONA	U.S.A.	New York	Y	self	Y	N o	As Above	no	4 weeks	no	no	n	n	Good	no	5 10	Fair Bl Br	none
11	Sister: Ursula Sobray, No. 39 Krolewka, Warsgawen (POLAND)	U.S.A.	New York	Y	self	Y	Nov 1905/30 New York	WIFE: Rose Sobray, 105 W. 40 th Street, New York City	no	for ever	no	n	n	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Gr Gr	None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S/S "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Johnsen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 30
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 671

[illegible]

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/27/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JEIDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1930

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 26th, 1930.

LINE 9 (CARTEN, Henry) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL.
LINE 10 AND 11 (MELHADO) CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
LINE 13 (PARRILL Lugi) CANCELLED, SEE MANIFEST 16 LINE 1
18 LINE 23 (MORAN MIRANDA) CANCELLED, SEE MAIFEST 16 LINE 2
LINE 24 TO 30 FREE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	18
Aliens	18

List _____

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

October 1939, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. JOHNSON**, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER (Signature)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1930.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (a) divided or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EX-100 (REVISED 1929)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1930.

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must here be noted on the manifest before the next port of call is reached. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

93

, 19

NOTE -- Full text of question 28 was as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or resopposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization to do the same, and he/she disbelieves in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of favor their official character."

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(

1908-1930

.19

NOTE: Full text of question 28 appears below. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes totalitarian government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. JONSEN**, **MASTER** of the S.S. **EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Johnsen* Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**30**.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head line state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately the person's occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brick polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of immigrants.

Column 8 (*Birth*).—*Real and usual*.—This column is subdivided into two parts: "Country of birth" and "Country of last permanent residence." The entry in the first part should be the country of birth, and the entry in the second part should be the country of last permanent residence.

Read what has gone before, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian now alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of the north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning on a ship or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. JELLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "E U R O P A", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1930.

at NEW YORK

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before each landing. If executed before departure, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country		City or town	Country				City or town	
1		PITZPATRICK ✓	MARY	53 /	F	HOUSE- S KEEPER ✓	Y	ENGLISH ✓	Y ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ONTARIO	LONDON	NQ 354	LONDON ✓	JULY 1st 1930	19 U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LINE 2 TO 30 FREE.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

. 19

NOTE.— Full text of question to be placed: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or respoeds to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of violence resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BRITEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blum
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 30.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handler status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, "United States citizen," "American citizen," "miner," "farmer," "house painter," "land painter," "ironworker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as employer, employer, or other such designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port agents, so that the personal examination may be made.

Column 8 (*Birthplace and country of birth*).—This column should be filled out in full, and the question "Read what language for, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground?" is answered in this question.

The language of the alien should be stated, not the language of the country of birth, and the cause of exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and port agents in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, if properly shown, should be shown as the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If distinguished for official purposes, that the same companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "E U R O P A", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 30.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 26th, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		LAWSON JOHNSON JOHN	29	M	M	-	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A. N. Y.	RP 572614 WASH DC 13/3/30	U.S.A. N Y
2	U. S. CIT.	LAWSON JOHNSON ELIZABETH	32	F	M	-	-	"	-	U.S.A.	BORN U.S.A. ALBANY N.Y. SEPTEMBER 13th 1898.			
3	DIPLOMAT	SASSOON PHILIP A G	42	M	S	M.P.	Y	BRITISH	Y	FRANCE	JEWISH	FRANCE PARIS	DIPL. VISA 7439 LONDON 5/9/30	ENGLAND LONDON
4		SNELLING SIDNEY ALBERT	23	M	S	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND GODSTONE	DIPL. VISA 7440 LONDON 5/9/30	" "
5		CHRISTIE-MILLER EDWARD GOFF	50	M	B	BUYER	Y	"	Y	"	"	LONDON	NQIV 4113 LONDON 26/2/30	" "
6		WYLD CHARLES E	60	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	DENHAM	NI 2310 LONDON 18/9/30	" DENHAM
7		GUIMARD ELSIE H	40	F	S	MAID	Y	FRENCH/ENG	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE VANNE	RP 611882 WASH. DC 26/5/30	U.S.A. N. Y
8		WINWOOD SAMUEL R	29	M	S	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	RP 612267 WASH. DC. 27/5/30	U.S.A. N Y
9		LESTER LILY	60	F	M	MAID	Y	"	Y	ENGLAND	"	YORKS.	RP 618830 LONDON 19/9/30	ENGLAND LONDON
10		WAKEFIELD GILBERT E	38	M	M	BARRISTER	Y	"	Y	"	"	SANDGATE	" 2371 LONDON 19/9/30	" "
11		WAKEFIELD ISABEL E	38	F	M	ACTRESS	Y	"	Y	"	"	LONDON	" 2371	" "
12		SUEYOSHI KANSHIRO	24	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENG. GER.	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN OSAKA	RP 606581 OSAKA 27/12/29	GERMANY BERLIN
13		PEARSON KATHLEEN A	47	F	S	-	Y	"	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA ONTARIO	" 386 LONDON 16/9/30	U.S.A. CHICAGO
14		JOHN FRANK ORMOND	40	M	S	ARCHITECT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND LONDON	NQIV.	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM
15		WALL ARTHUR THOMAS	44	M	M	DO	Y	"	Y	do	ENGLISH	ENGLAND PLYMOUTH	NQIV.	do do
16		MOOR WINIFRED	48	F	M	PIANIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	SCOTLAND STERLING	NY 19 LAUSANNE 2/9/30	SWITZERLAND MONTREUX
17	DIPLOMAT	EDELEANU LAZAR	69	M	W	DIPLOMAT	Y	"	Y	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST	DIPL. VISA 1083/1128 BERLIN 25/8/30	GERMANY BERLIN
18		KOENEMANN ERNST	42	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY AROSEN	NQIV 11737 BERLIN 16/9/30	do do
19		FERTEY ANNUNCIATA	30	F	M	MAID	Y	FRENCH ENG	-	FRANCE	FRENCH	SWITZ. MALLERAY	RP 614212 WASH DC 28/3/30	N.Y. N.Y.
20		THORSEN CARL A	35	M	M	VALET	Y	ENG. etc	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK COPENHAGEN	RP 618165 WASH DC 6/6/30	N Y N Y.
21	DIPLOMAT	ESTRODA VICTOR GUILIO	39	M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ECUADOR	SPANISH	ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL	RP 622638 QUITO 30/4/30	BELGIUM BRUSSELS
22		FOTHERINGHAM ANN McDONALD	49	F	W	-	Y	do	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND THURSO	RP 7044 LONDON 11/8/30	SCOTLAND THURSO
23	TRANSIT	DOSSI GAETANO	29	M	S	MANUFR.	Y	ENG. etc	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY MONZA	RP 606581 MILAN 21/8/30	ITALY MONZA
24	TRANSIT	WESSELING HENRIK CAREL	50	M	S	DIRECTOR	Y	ENG. ETC.	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND WUMSTEDE	NQIV 102 ROTTERDAM 4/9/30	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM
25		VAN TYEN HENDRIK WOUTER	42	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENG. etc.	Y	"	DO	do WORMERVEER	NQIV. 103 do 4/9/30	do do
26		BARNATO WOOLF	34	M	S	-	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	NQIV. 2430 LONDON 23/9/30	ENGLAND LONDON
27		KIDSTON GEORGE P G	31	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	DO	ENGLAND LONDON	NQIV. 2518 LONDON 24/9/30	do do
28		PATTISON GEORGE JAMES	45	M	S	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	DO	ENGLAND ISLE OF GRAIN	NQIV. 2452 LONDON 23/9/30	ENGLAND LINGFIELD
29		DUNCAN EUDORA	30	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	ENGLAND	DO	ENGLAND SUSSEX	NQIV. 1030 LONDON 14/1/30	ENGLAND LONDON
30		STUNZI WALTER	39	M	M	MANUFR.	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND HORGEN	RP 594481 WASHINGTON 23/4/30	U.S.A. NEW YORK

NO: 14 (JOHN) NO: 15 (WALL) CANCELLED. DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1930

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.
11
10

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Marks of identification													
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to re-enter within one year of departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States												
1	(Father) J.O. LAWSON JOHNSON c/o ABRAHAM JONAS HARFORD CT.E.C.	N Y	N Y	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 1930	N Y	RESUME DOMICILE 55 W 55th ST. N Y.	Y	IND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	11	FR	BL	BL	-
2					U.S. Citizen																						
3	MARSHIONNES OF CHOLMONDELEY (SISTER.)	N Y	N Y	Y	SELF	Y	Y	-	-	RITZ HOTEL N.Y.	Y	4W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	DR	BR	BR	-
4	J.F. CHURCHILL SNEELING 145 KINGSTON RD LEATHERHEAD	N Y	N Y	Y	P SASOON	Y	N	-	-	do do	Y	4W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	3	FR	BR	HL	-
5	(Brother) S.A. CHRISTIE MILLER CLARENCE PK. SALIS.	N Y	N Y	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929 1930	N Y	AMBASSADOR HOTEL PK AVE N Y.	Y	1M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	FR	BR	BR	-
6	(Wife) M.WYLD TILEHOUSE DENHAM BUCKS.	N Y	N Y	Y	"	Y	Y	1926	N Y	do do	Y	1M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	FR	GR	GR	-
7	MRS C.S. CARSCALLEN PLAZA HOTEL N Y	N Y	N Y	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	1920	N Y	MRS C.S. CARSCALLEN PLAZA HOTEL N Y	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	FR	BR	BL	-
8	(Father) Mr. WINWOOD RAMSGATE ENGLAND.	N Y	N Y	Y	"	25	Y	1930	N Y	MR GOODMAN 270 PK AVE N.Y.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	FR	FR	BL	-
9	(Husband) C.P. LESIER 34 ABBEY GDNS N W 8	ENG.	LONDON	Y	"	Y	N	-	-	HERBERTS CORP. 236 W 46 ST N Y	N	6/10	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	FR	BR	BL	-
10	BISHOP R WAKEFIELD 20 SALMIRION FT. HOVE SUSSEX	"	"	-	SELF	Y	N	-	-	do do	Y	6/10	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	FR	BR	BL	-
11	ditto ditto	"	"	-	"	Y	Y	1914/ 15	N Y	do do	Y	6/10	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	FR	BR	BR	-
12	RODOLPH RYKES-ROCK I. SUEYOSHI 2 HIRANO OSAKA JAPAN.	JAPAN	KOBE	Y	"	Y	Y	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	N	6/10	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	YL	BL	BR	Scar over left eye.
13	R.H. CABELL RYDENS HILL HSE NR. GUILDFORD SURREY.	ILL	CHIC.	Y	"	Y	Y	5 Y	CHIC.	PEARSON HOTEL 190 PEARSON ST. CHIC. ILL.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	FR	BR	BR	-
14	(BROTHER) E.S. JOHN WHITFIELD WILFORD TORONTO ENG.	CAN	MONTREAL	N	"	Y	N	-	-	RITZ CARLTON MONTREAL CANADA	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	DR	DR	BR	-
15	(Wife) MRS WALL 22 FAIRVIEW RD BIRKENHEAD ENGL.	CAN	MONTREAL	N	"	Y	Y	Days	N.Y.	ditto	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	FR	BR	BL	Mole on right jaw-bone
16	(Mother) MRS CHRISTIE MINDEN PEBBLES SCOTLAND	SWITZ	Mont- S/V	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1915 1920	N Y	Chas. KNEHLER HTL ANSONIA N.Y.	Y	3M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	FR	BR	BL	-
17	MISS EDELEANU CHARLOTTE BOURG 99 KAISERDAM BERLIN	N Y	N Y	Y	"	Y	Y	1930	N Y	HTL GOTHAM NEW YORK.	N	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	FR	GR	BL	-
18	(Wife) MRS M KOENIGSMANN 9 BITTERSTRASSE BERLIN MY HOMEADDRESS:	N Y	N Y	Y	EMP.	Y	N	-	-	HTL GOTHAM N.Y. CITY	Y	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	FR	BL	BL	-
19	525 W 47 ST. N Y	N Y	N Y	Y	EMP.	Y	Y	8Y	N Y	MR STEHLI 910 FTH AVE N.Y.	N	END	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	FR	BR	GR	-
20	726 PK AVE, N.Y. (Wife) MARIE THORSEN	N Y	N Y	-	-	Y	Y	1916 1930	N Y	(Home address) 726 PK AVE N.Y.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	FR	BL	GR	-
21	(Wife) ISABEL ESTRADA 200 RUE DE LA LOI BRUSSELS BEL.	N Y	N Y	Y	-	Y	Y	1928	N Y	CHEMICAL BANK & TRUST CO. 160 BROADWAY N.Y.	Y	1M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	FR	BL	BL	-
22	(Sister) Mrs J.TAIT 50 BANK ST THURSO SCOTLAND	N Y	N Y	Y	SELF	Y	Y	4 Y 8 Y	N Y	MR A.M.BING 1155 PK AVE N.Y.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	FR	BR	BL	-
23	(Mother) MRS DOSSI GEMINDO TINTORA 4 MONZA ITALY	ITA	MONZA	N	do	Y	Y	1 M	N Y	HTL ALPIN 34 St.N.Y.	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	FR	GR	GR	-
24	(Mother) J.C.WESSELING 22 AMSTERDAM. STRA. HOLL.	N	do	Y	do	Y	N	-	-	c/o HOLLAND AMERIKA LINE NEW YORK. N.Y.	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	WH	DR	BR	-
25	(Wife) MRS D VAN TYEN BOUL. BANKERT 40 VLESINGEN HOL.	N	do	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	N	-	-	AS ABOVE	Y	do	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	WH	BR	BL	-
26	(Sister) MRS CARLYLE BLACK- WELL 15 QT STANOPE ST W.1	N Y	N Y	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1919 1920	N Y	BARCLAY HTL N.Y.	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	DR	DR	BR	-
27	CAPT. WOOLF BARNATO 50 GROSVENOR SQ. W.	MICH	DETROIT	Y	do	Y	Y	1M 2M	CAL N Y	DETROIT AIRCRAFT CORP.	Y	60D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	FR	BR	BL	-
28	MRS PATTERSON 6 HATSENDEN RD BLACKHEATH. S. E	N	do	Y	EMP.	Y	N	-	-	BARCLAY HTL N.Y.	Y	1M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	FR	FR	BL	-
29	MRS DUNCAN PK VIEW OLD LIME RD HASTINGS SUSSEX.	ENG	LONDON	N	"	Y	Y	1930	-	MRS TEMPLE 81 PROSPECT AVE MONTCLAIR N.J.	Y	3M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	DR	BR	BR	-
30	SISTER: MRS DR FRANK MAYER 140 SUBD STR. ZUERICH, STIRZERL. N Y NEW YORK	N Y	N Y	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921-30	SEP. 26	VARIO YEARS WIFE: EDITH MARY STUNZI, HOTEL MAYFAIR 65 STREET & PARK AVE, NEW YORK	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	FR	BL	BL	-

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1930.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

1802
1801

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" is country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of OCTOBER, 1930

at NEW YORK.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S E A - P O S T

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25th

1930.

LINE 2 TO 30 FREE.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1930

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien and his two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society and teaching or belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character	Whether alien had been previously deported from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	HOUSEWIFE: GUTI REINBERG GOETHE STR. 24, BREMEN	GERM. BREMEN	Y	-	-	Y	1928 1930 N.Y.	c/o NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	2 DAYS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N	5	8	F	GR	BL	NONE
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society and teaching or belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. J. HENSEN, MASTER, of the U.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Solomon
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1930.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival; as, for example, Civil or river stevedore, engineer, house painter, carpenter, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply stevedore, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as to cost.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—These entries should be followed by the country of birth, as, for example, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect spoken should be stated, if known, and the country of birth should be stated.

Column 9 (*Admission*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which admission is a citizen of subject.

Column 10 (*Place of origin*).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of origin, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Abruzzi, Molise, Umbria, Marche, Tuscany, Lazio, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Place of permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a foreign-born resident of the United States, the entry should show the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a stay abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1841-1847, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1930.

at NEW YORK

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African - black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from . , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		SEHERR- THOSS	MARGAR THE	20	F S	-	Y ENGLISH	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY ROSNOCHAU	452357 RP. 451278	WASHINGTON, D.C.	FEB. 2, 1929.	GERMANY ROSNOCHAU
2		DOERING	ELISABETH	26	F S	MAID	Y GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY HERDORF	617219 RP. 621856	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JUNE 5th 30.	U.S.A. ST LOUIS
3		DR BARRELL	EMIL	36	M M	DIRECTOR	Y FRENCH	Y SWITZER- LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER- LAND SCHAFF- HAUSEN	NQ 73	BASEL	MAY 16th 30.	SWITZER- LAND BASEL
4		BARRELL	COLETTE	31	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	Y FRENCH	Y DO	DO	RUSSIA KIEFF	NQ 74	BASEL	MAY 16th 30.	DO DO
5		LAGEMANN	ANNA	42	F S	-	Y ENGLISH	Y ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	NI 102	ZUERICH	SEPT. 23 30.	DO ZUERICH
6		MENCKE	ANNA	71	F S	none	Y ENGLISH	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY OLDENBURG	6746	BASEL	SEPT. 12/30	GERMANY OLDENBURG
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LINE 7 TO 30 FREE

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1.1

October 1st —, 1930.

NOTE.— Full text of question as it appeared: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization so forming, and teaching or believing in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of or on their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. JOHNSON, MASTER**, of the S.S. "**EUROPA**", from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**30**.
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading sheet*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, (1) red or navy shipyard engineer, (2) motive engineer, (3) miner, (4) farmer, (5) bricklayer, (6) steel worker, (7) iron molder, (8) wood turner, (9) and not simply (10) worker, (11) painter, (12) tailor, (13) and other mechanical designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.

Column 8 (*Alphabetical name*).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, on what ground?" In answering this question the person or person's name is to be read, and should be stated. If an alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, there must be such exemption stated by the person.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the person's people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of French, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto, and Trentino), and those of their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Lazio, Marche, Molise, Abruzzo, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a native of the United States for substantial purposes that steamship companies accurately give country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name of relative or friend in country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITHA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SEWAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1930.

at NEW YORK.

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African "black".	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

• E U R O P A •

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPT 14 1968 . 19

NO: 26 TO 30, FREE.

Total passengers	25
U.S. citizens	2
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

1930.

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyal or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. JOHNSON**, **MASTER**, of the S.S. "**EUROPA**", from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **30**.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel finisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken is to be stated, and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These are the people of the Italian ancestry.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, the entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 39 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 671

[illegible]

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/27/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. JELLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

H. Jellen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 30.
at NEW YORK.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

D R R M E E

SEPTEMBER 25th 1935.

NO 23 & 24 (EDELEANU & KOERNEMANN) CANCELLED, EMBARKED AT SOUTHAMPTON! SEE MANIFEST LL NO 17 AND 18

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of at least one year.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT -1 1930

1930.

18

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	WIFE: MRS. LOUISE OKING, LLOYD-DOCK, BREMERHAVEN, GERM. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	1929. NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	3 DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	PAIR	GR BL	SCAR ON RIGHT NEART!
2	WIFE: MRS. LIE WOLFF, 8/9 NESTOR STR., BERLIN, GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	1929. BUSINESSACQ: R. MOSSE INC., 3000 GRAYBAR BLDG., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	EK BR	NONE
3	WIFE: MRS. A. SCHWABACHER, 12 FREUDENBERGST., ZURICH, SWITZERLD. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	NO	BUSINESSACQ: AS ABOVE	Y	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	GR BL	NONE
4	WIFE: MRS. CH. WILMANN, LEIPZIGER ST., WOLFFEN-BITTERFELD, GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	NO	FRIEND: DR. DUISBERG, 230 HIGH AVE., ROOM 1806, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	2 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR	HL GR	NONE
5	BROTHER: MR. EUGEN MILLER, BISSDORF, BAVARIA, GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	1929. ACQ: MR. J. R. OGDEN, DEAN OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N.Y.	Y	2 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PAIR	BL GR	NONE
6	FATHER: MR. FRIEDRICH SLECHTA, LOMNICE n/POP., C.S.B. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	NOV. 14, 1929. BUSINESSACQ: BROWN & KRUEGER 275 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK	Y	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR	BR BL	NONE
7	WIFE: MRS. CHARLOTTE VON BLOMBERG, 53 VORDER-ROSSGARTEN, KONIGSBERG, GERM. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	NO	VISITING THE AMERICAN ARMY, DEPT. OF WAR, WASHINGTON, D.C.	Y	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	PAIR	GR BL	NONE
8	WIFE: MRS. JOSEPHINE KUHLENTHAL, 9 MOLTKE ST., POTSDAM, GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	NO	AS ABOVE	Y	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PAIR	BR BR	NONE
9	FATHER: MR. J. P. SCHROEDER, 79 HOLLER ALLEE, BREMEN, GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	JAN. 14-JULY 29, 1930. BUSINESSACQ: GUARANTEE TRUST CO., BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	PAIR	BL BR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
10	BROTHER: MR. EL. SURANG, 23 RATZBERG-ST., BERLIN, GERMANY CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	Y	Y	Y	USA-MAR. 1926. BROTHER: MR. CARL SURANG, 202 COLONIAL CT., SAGINAW, MICHIGAN	Y	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN!	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR	BL BR	NONE
11	ACQ: MR. ERWIN BRAUMILLER, 46 FONTANE ST., BERLIN-LICHTERFELDE, GERM. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	OCT.-NOV. 1929. BUSINESSACQ: VICE PRES. R. R. DAVIS, STANDARD OIL BUILDING, S. PRISCO, CAL.	Y	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	PAIR	BL GR	NONE
12	BROTHER: MR. PAUL HAMM, 1a HARDENBERG-ST., BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG, GERM. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	NO	BUSINESSACQ: RUDOLF MOSSE INC., 3000 GRAYBAR BLDG., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR	DK GR	NONE
13	WIFE: MRS. HILDEGARD WALZ, 38 HAUPTMANN-ROUTE, STUTTGART, GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	JAN.-MAR. 1929. BUSINESSACQ: ROBERT BOSCH MAGNET 3601 QUEENS BLVD. LONG ISLAND	Y	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PAIR	BR BR	NONE
14	SISTER: MISS ELLA KREISLER, 4 STARHEIMBERG GASSE, VIENNA IV, AUSTRIA N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	OCT.-DEC. 1929. NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	3 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	PAIR	BR BR	NONE
15	SISTER-IN-LAW: AS ABOVE N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	OCT.-DEC. 1929. AS ABOVE	Y	3 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BR BL	NONE
16	SISTER: MISS MARTHA PER, 32 BISMARCK ALLE, BERLIN-GRUNEWALD, GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	NO	AS ABOVE	Y	3 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR	BL BL	NONE
17	SISTER: MISS ANNA WENDEL-GRON, UDMALLA, SWEDEN N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	BUSINESSACQ: ELECTROLUX INC., 250 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	PAIR	GR BL	NONE
18	SISTER-IN-LAW: AS ABOVE N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	AS ABOVE	Y	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	GR BL	NONE
19	BROTHER-IN-LAW: MR. HERZ, 85 MAINZER ST., KOBLENZ, GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	OCT.-NOV. 1929. ACQ: MR. PAUL M. WARBURG, 17 E. 80th ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	2 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 4	PAIR	BR BR	NONE
20	BROTHER: AS ABOVE N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	MAR.-MAY 1929. ACQ: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	PAIR	BL GR	NONE
21	BUSINESSACQ: GERMAN BUSSAN A.-G., BERLIN, GERMANY CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	Y	Y	NO	BUSINESSACQ: MITSUI & CO. LTD., BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BL BR	NONE
22	BUSINESSACQ: AS ABOVE CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	Y	Y	NO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	Y	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	PAIR	BL BR	NONE
23	WIFE: MRS. MARIE EDLEMAN, 49 KUNIGSDORF, BERLIN-ORANIE, N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	1929. COTHEM HOTEL, FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	2 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	PAIR	GR BL	NONE
24	WIFE: MRS. MARTHA ROSENTHAL, 9 HAUPT-STR., DANKER, GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	NO	AS ABOVE	Y	2 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	PAIR	BL BL	NONE
25	WIFE: MRS. CHRISTIANA MOSLE, 24 SCHWABISCHEN ST., LEIPZIG, GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	MAY 1930. COUSIN: MR. HENRY MOSLE, 128 E. 62nd ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	6 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BL BL	NONE
26	NIECE: MISS AGNES PAASCHKE, 11a ARMIN ST., STENDAL, GERMANY N.J. WEHAWKEN	N.J. WEHAWKEN	Y	Y	Y	JUL. 10, 1930 RESIDENCE: 11 PLEASANT AVE., WEHAWKEN, N.J.	NO	DEEM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR	GR BL	NONE
27	COUSIN: AS ABOVE					RESIDENCE: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		PAIR		NONE
28	FATHER: MR. HENRY NATHAN, 37 BEHREN ST., BERLIN, GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	SEP.-NOV. 1929. UNCLE: MR. GEORGE NATHAN, 31 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	3 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 6	PAIR	BL GR	NONE
29	FATHER-IN-LAW: AS ABOVE N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	SEPT.-NOV. 1929. HUSBANDS UNCLE: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	PAIR	BL BL	NONE
30	WIFE: MRS. ANNA MONTOR, 57 WEIMARER ST., VIENNA, AUSTRIA		Y	Y	Y	OCT.-NOV. 20, 1929. BROTHER: MR. MAX MONTOR, % ACTORS EQUITY ASS. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	GR BR	NONE

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization so teaching, advising, or inciting to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration Act of February 5, 1907, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER 9747.

Suborn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1930.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST ISPLAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALFRED AN BLACKS.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their immediate neighbors in France, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of them probably speak a Gallo-Italic or the Rhaeto language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that region of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, East Italy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" or "Gallo-Italian" and not as "southern" or "southern-Italian."

[illegible]

and are related to the number of relatives (father, mother, and siblings) of such relative. If no such relative living, give

1. The answer to this question shall show the total future residence and the total future income and the total future net worth of the decedent and the total future net worth of the decedent's estate.

if water in the United States could be sold for 1¢ per gallon. The answer should be either 1¢ or 10¢.

[illegible]

was paid, as usual, to his mother, father, brother, or other relative. The money was not given in cash, but in the form of a receipt, which was then given to the person who brought it. The receipt was then given to the person who brought it. The receipt was then given to the person who brought it.

each $\alpha \in \Gamma$ is a subalgebra of Γ and Γ is the direct sum of the α 's. The entries

should show whether report covers a United States before; and if so, the year or period

Column 23 (H₂) = name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or

friend, with name and number, and the answers like all others of

(Sections 24 to 36). These sections are also exempted from taxation. However, if the stock, instead of being repurchased within one year and the Secretary of Labor has

renewal of section 30. If a student has departed from the institution and wishes to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "E U R O P A", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 30.

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

-1- S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

OCTOBER 29, 1936

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	No. of List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		1.												
2	TRANSIT	DYCKERHOF	OTTO R.	60	M	M	MANUFACT. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREITENBURG	1
3		EMMELING	GEORG	60	M	M	BURGO-MASTER Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	2
4	TRANSIT	FUNK	ALFRED FRANZ	41	M	S	DIRECTOR Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERSEBACH	3
5		GREUTERT	JACQUES	32	M	M	CHEMIST Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	HUIWIL	4
6	TRANSIT	KAPSREITER	GUSTAV	36	M	M	MANUFACT. Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	SCHABERING	5
7	TRANSIT	MARKL	WILHELM	37	M	M	ENGINEER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	6
8		WUENSTER	RUDOLF	46	M	M	ENGINEER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	7
9		ORL	THEODOR	56	M	M	BUILDER Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	WIEZ/LAHN	8
10		VAN OORT	WILHELM	52	M	S	ADVISING ENGINEER Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAAG	9
11		PABELICK	AUGUST F.	47	M	M	MERCHANT Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KETTIG	10
12		SCHAEUERMANN	DR. KARL	61	M	M	BUILDER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	11
13		SCHUETTE	EWALD	43	M	M	BUILDER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	12
14		SCHWABACH	OTTO	57	M	M	BUILDER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	13
15		DR. SPECK	ARTHUR	53	M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PIRMA	14
16		STAPENHORST	ULRICH	52	M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	15
17		STEINBERG	JOSEF	59	M	M	BUILDER Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	DO	16
18														17
19														18
20														19
21														20
22														21
23														22
24														23
25														24
26														25
27														26
28														27
29														28
30														29

NO: 17 TO 30 FREE.

PURSER

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens

Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for at least one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CC1 - 1930

20

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether, for an individual, to espouse or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who publishes or distributes literature or documents, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization for the purpose of overthrowing or teaching or advocating the overthrow of the Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or proprietary use of the unlawful, loss of life, financial, killing, any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. JOHNSON**, **MASTER**, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johns
MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**30**.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brassfounder, steel joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and review of the manifests during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, as follows:
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and master clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show if finally the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether came to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection concerning the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at port of

OCT -1 1930

, 19

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	28 March 1930.	...
2
3
4	...	Ann	...	...	...	...	...
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27	...	Lorraine	...	...	...	...	...
28
29
30

Balance by ...
...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

22

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at port of

Oct - 1 1930

, 19

W. & S. 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	SHERR	JEROME	19	F S	NEW YORK NY.City Sept.7/1911	211 Central Park West,NEW YORK.
12	Docker	John J.	52	M M		
13	Docker	Eva K.	46	F M	NEW YORK CITY July 25/1884.	467 Central Park West,NEW YORK. as above
14	Little	Charles B.	57	M N	INDIANANOLE JONA. Oct 18/1872	1818 Sheridon Rd.,EVANSTON JLL.
15	Little	Mary A.	56	F M	CARLISTI JONA. MARCH 27/1874	as above.
16	Bacon	Catherine	31	F M	CHICAGO JLL. JUNE 14/1899	2333 Cleveland Ave.,CHICAGO JLL.
17	Kau	Catherine	62	F M	OHIO JLL. JUNE 15/1867	1103 Albion Ave,CHICAGO JLL.
18	Loewenstein	Marselle	35	F M	DALLAS TEXAS DEC.26/1895	Atlanta Ga.
19	Dickey	Catherine	53	F M	ATLANTA GA. June 11/1877	Facés Ferry Road.
20	Slater	William	70	F W	WOOSTER MICH. July 26/1860	Santa Barbara, CLAIFORNIEN.
21	Martin	Sefany B.	50	F W	WASHINGTON D.C. Dec 31/1880	2002 P.-Street WASHINGTON D.C.
22	Hall	Joseph	58	M M	ATHENS OHIO Dec 4/1872	1475* Harley Lane Cincinnati Ohio.
23	Hall	Ellen W.	48	F W	TROY OHIO Dec 26/1882	as" above
24	O'Brien	My	47	F S	ATLANTA GEORGEA. Aug 11/1883	Parce de SevenApts.
25	Williams	Ernestine	27	F S	HAMPTON VA. April 29/1903	235 W 142nd Street,NY.City

U.S. Passport No. 257 391 issued at Washington D.C. June 2/1930.

Balance by 10/1/30

LINE 1 AND 2 CANCELLED, (FORSTER) DEPARTED AT BREMEN, SEE MANIFEST 7 LINE 2 and 3.
LINE 26 TO 30 FREE.

L. H. Hall
FURNER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at port of

, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	HARAHAN	MARY	57	CLARKVILLE	APRIL 8th 1873	
2						
3						
4						
5	FORBES					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	ERG					
25	ERG					
26	ERG					
27						
28						
29						
30						

May 2/1885

Balance 4/7/31
Wm. G. Drake

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

19

W.A.N. 101

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at port of

No.
or
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

PASSPORT: 48 294
WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

48 294

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 16th 1929.

LINE: 3 AND 4 (SEXTON) CANCELLED, SEE MANIFEST 17 LINE 5 AND 6.
LINE 26 (CARL ELMAN) CANCELLED, EMBAKED AT SOUTHAMPTON, SEE MANIFEST 12 LINE 16.
LINE 30 (STARRY) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL.

PURGER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20 25

CC1

19

sailing from

, 1910, Arriving at port of

No.
or
Last

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

John C.

JAN 9/ 1877

Sept 21/1912

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19.
19.26

OCI

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at port of

No.
or
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LINE: 2 TO 30, FREE.

Little
FOUNDER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OCT -

19

19 Arriving at port of

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

APPROVED OK

1

1

4/11/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

OCT - 1 1928

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at port of

No.
of
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

USA # 61838

WOODWARD, VA

LINE: 25 (WEYAND), CANCELLED, SEE MANIFEST 19 LINE 1

L. W. Weller
BURGER.

Hampton
Oct - 1 - 1928
12 noon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EUROPA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, September 26th, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

OCT 1 1930

1930 29
W. & R. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	APPEL	ALMA L	36	F M	CLEVELAND OHIO MAY 23 1894		129 SHOREWARD DR. GT. NECK LI. N.Y.
2	DAVISON	GEORGE	58	M M	ROCKVILLE CENTRE N.Y. MAR. 25 1872		67 PK AVE N.Y.
3	DAVISON	HARRITT B	57	F M	MIDDLETON CON. MAY 15 1873		do do
4	WHITE	LILLIAN P	60	F M		3716 WASH. D.C. JULY 10th 1930	
5	SNYDER	CAREY	59	M M	LADOGA IND. DEC. 14 1870		6200 KENMARE AVE CHICAGO
6	SNYDER	BERTHA	54	F M	LA SALLE ILL. SEPT. 22 1874		do do
7	SNYDER	ELIZABETH	20	F S	CHIC. ILL. SEPT 6 1910		do do
8	INGSTROM	CARL EDWIN	38	M M		PAS. PORT: 51670 WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 18 1929	MRS ANNA ANGSTROM 1088 PK AVE N.Y.
9	STEWART	J. RHINELANDER	41	M S	NEW YORK U.S.A. DEC. 22 1888		1088 PK AVE N.Y.
10	ALENCASTRE	STEPHEN PETER	53	M S		5948 HAWAII HON. APRIL 5 1930	HAWAII HON.
11	MARCUSE	MOSES M	56	M M	YUBA CITY CAL. AUG. 25 1874		42 Wt 58 N.Y.
12	MARCUSE	MARION R.S	50	F M	NEW YORK N.Y. APL 6 1880		do do
13	ROSENSTOCK	SADIE S	52	F M	do do MAR. 15 1878		do do
14	MILLARD	THOMAS F	60	M S	PHELPS COUNTY MISS. JULY 8 1870		LAMB'S CLUB N.Y.
15	BROWN	WALDO H	34	M M	SALEM MASS. JUNE 27 1896		36 LIME ST. BOSTON MASS
16	BROWN	FRANCES GRAY	29	F M	DETROIT MICH. 6/8/01		do do
17	GRAY	FRANCES N	58	F W	do do 10/5/72		1710 SEMINOLE AVE DETROIT MICH
18	FRASER	MARY F	24	F S	do do 6/6/06		do do
19	STERN	BENJAMIN H	56	M S	U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR. 18 1873		483 WEST END AVE N.Y.
20	EINSTEIN	MONROEL	41	M S	U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 26 1883		590 WT END AVE N.Y.
21	STEHLI	EMIL J	62	M M		271618 WASH. D.C. JUNE 12 1930	910 FTH AVE N.Y.
22	STEHLI	MARGARET J	56	F M		do	do do
23	LEWISOHN	FREDERICK	48	M M	NEW YORK U.S.A. SEPT. 7 1882		726 PK AVE N.Y.
24	APPEL	WALTER D	39	M M	CLEVELAND OHIO APL 29 1891		129 SHOREWARD DR. GT. NECK LI N.Y.
25	EMERSON	JOHN	56	M M	SANDUSKY OHIO MAY 29 1874		130 Wt. 44th/NEW YORK
26	MORRIS	RUSSELL G	47	M M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. DEC. 4 1882		205 EAST 42nd ST. N.Y.
27	BAETJER	HOWARD	56	M M	BALTIMORE MARYLAND DEC. 30 1874		CONTINENTAL BLD. BALTIMORE
28	ORANGE	HENRY	53	M M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT CT. of N.Y. May 1904	PLAZA HOTEL
29	BUTLER	EDWARD J	55	M E	NEWARK, N.J. MAY 18 1875		AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. N.Y.C.
30	BUTLER	EDMOND L	50	F E	NEWARK, N.J. OCT. 26 1879.		ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"EUROPA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, SEPTEMBER

, 1930

, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

OCT -1 1930

19 30 30
W A R L I

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs. Mos.				
1	FITZPATRICK	M								
2	HANSEN	R	25	M	S	HOUSTON, TEX.		DEC. 24/1905		1940 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BACON	ALFONS	33 11	M	M	CHICAGO U S A		OCT. 16 1896		2333 CLEVELAND AVE CHICAGO.
4	JOHNS	W HARRY	42	M	M	TAMMERT PENN.		SEPT. 8 1888		111 BROADWAY N Y.
5	THOMPLE	MARIE MORAN	36	F	M	WYOMING OHIO		MAR. 3 1894		81 PROSPECT AVE MONTCLAIR N J
6	SMITH	CARL A.	43	M	S	ROCKFORD ILL.		AUG 22nd 1887		ROCKFORD ILL.
7	BOHNY	LILLIAN	27	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		MAY 14 1903		AMBASSADOR HOTEL, NEW YORK, CITY
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

LINE : 1 (FITZPATRICK) CANCELLED, SEE MANIFEST 15 LINE 1
LINE : 8 TO 30 FREE.L. White
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"EUROPA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 26th, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

1930 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PLAUT EDWARD	38	M	M NEW YORK N Y	NOV. 9th 1891	683 FIFTH AVE. N Y
2	PLAUT EDITH NEWMAN	34	F	M NEW HAVEN CON.	MAR. 23 1896	DO
3	BOWE HELEN	58	F	S CLEVELAND OHIO	SEPT 22 1871	2132 WHEAT 73 rd T. CLEVELAND OHIO.
4	BOWE JAMES L	57	M	S DO DO	FEB 18 1873	DO DO
5	BOWE JULIA T	51	F	S DO DO	JUNE 30 1879	DO DO
6	RICHTER BRUNO	80	M	M	49549 MAY 16 1929 WASH DC.	627 BROADWAY N Y
7	RICHTER EMMA	68	F	M	400 YONKERS IND. DEC 2 1861	AS ABOVE.
8	KAHN FELIX	49	M	M DETROIT MICH.	JAN 2 1881	200 WALNUT ST. SAN FRAN. CAL
9	KAHN RUTH	44	F	M SAN FRAN. CAL	DEC 24 1885	Do Do
10	KAHN FELICE	22	F	S do do	AUG 27 1908	Do Do
11	KAHN RUTH	18	F	S DO DO	OCT 7 1912	Do Do
12	NEWBAUER SANFORD R	58	M	M do do	AUG 3 1872	1301 Russ BUILDING SAN FRAN.
13	NEWBAUER EVA	46	F	M do do	OCT 25 1883	Do Do
14	NEWBAUER PEGGY	9	F	- do do	SEPT 27 1920	AS ABOVE
15	GLANZMAN MARTHA	30	F	S do do	JULY 3rd 1900	279 20th AVE SAN FRAN. CAL.
16	CARSCALLEN MARIE L	60	F	M NEW YORK N Y	NOV. 10 1870	PLAZA HOTEL N Y.
17	DELAPENHA RODALPH U	60	M	M	100186 WASH DC JULY 8 1929	57 LAIGLET ST. N Y
18	HESSE HAROLD G	20	M	S YONKERS N Y	JAN 25 1910	55 LEIGHTON AVE. YONKERS N Y
19	GOODMAN EDWARD L	51	M	S MEDINA N Y	NOV 8 1878	270 PK AVE N Y.
20	WITTMER HENRY H.	28	M	S PITTSBURGH Pa	MAY 11 1902	SCHENLEY APARTMENTS PITTSBURGH. Pa.
21	WITTMER JESSE	52	F	W PHILA. PA.	FEB. 1 1878	do do
22	SNELLENBURG STANLEY	38	M	S PHILA. PA.	JAN. 20 1892	12 Market St. PHILA. PA.
23	WILLS J PRESTON	34	M	M NEWARK N.J.	JULY 1 1896	R.D.No.1 WILMINGTON DELAWARE.
24	LOVE ALBERT J	45	M	M AURORA ILLS.	SEPT. 14 1885	925 DOWNER PLACE AURORA, ILLS
25	LOVE EVELYN W	23	F	M CISMONT, VA	AUG. 21 1907	do do
26	ROBINSON HELEN WEIR	48	F	M PHILA. PEN.	NOV. 19 1882	2355 15 st. PHILA PA
27	ROBINSON GEORGE B	46	M	M SYCAMORE ILL.	OCT. 17 1884	ARDSLEY PK IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON N Y
28	ROBINSON CATRUDE H	46	F	M FAYETTE OHIO	NOV 17 1883	do do
29	STRAUS MITTENDORFER	50	M	S RICHMOND VIRG.	JAN. 21 1880	2025 MONUMENT AVE RICHMOND VA
30	STRAUS MILTON J	58	M	S do do	DEC. 17 1871	do do
	APPEL WALTER D	30	M	M CLEVELAND OHIO	APR. 20 1891	100 CHORWARD DR. CT BRCK LI N Y

HOST LINE: (APPEL) CANCELLED, SEE MANIFEST 13 LINE 24

PURGER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *14*
32
19
WANTED

S. S. EUROPA

sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 25th 1930. Arriving at port of NEWYORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BAHE	ELIZABETH	61	F	M CHICAGO, ILL. AUGUST 8th 1869.	PASSPORT: 11642 WASHINGTON, D.C. JANUARY 5th 1930.	EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	FORSTER	CHARLES	56	M	M		NEW YORK, N.Y. 25 W 57th STREET
3	FORSTER	MARGARETHE	46	F	M	AS ABOVE PASSPORT: 267 027 WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 7th 1930.	AS ABOVE
4	VON GONTARD	ADALBERT	30	M	M		ST LOUIS, MILW. ANHAEUSER BUSCH
5	VON GONTARD	SUSANNA	27	F	M	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
6	VON GONTARD	ADALBERT	5	M	S ST LOUIS, Mo. JUNE 1st 1925		AS ABOVE
7	VON GONTARD	PAUL V.	4	M	S ST LOUIS, Mo. AUGUST 2nd 1926		AS ABOVE
8	VON GONTARD	CLARA HAZEL	1	6	F S ST LOUIS, Mo. MARCH 4th 1929.		AS ABOVE
9	MARTIN	PETER G.	26	M	S HAZELTON, PA. NOVEMBER 5th 1904.		143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK, NY.
10	LEWIS	WALTER B.	35	M	M BOOTHBAY HARBOUR, M. JUNE 28th 1895	PASSPORT: 807 WASHINGTON, D.C. OCTOBER 4th 1929.	201 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
11	VON SEHERR-THOSS	MARY M.	49	F	M		15 E 69th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	SULLIVAN	ELLA A.	51	F	S WISCONS, M. JANUARY 7th 1879	PASSPORT: 270 033 WASHINGTON D C JUNE 11/1930	EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL CHICAGO, ILL.
13	HACKENHEIMER	JACOB	59	M	M		676 Lafayette Ave., BUFFALO NY
14	HACKENHEIMER	JEA M.	51	F	M	As Above	As Above
15	HACKENHEIMER	RUTH	26	F	S BUFFALO NY. April 15/1904		As Above
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

LINE: No 16 TO 30 FREE.
W. H. H. H.
PURGER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6- S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25th 19 30 Arriving at port of NEW YORK

19 333

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	6. GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HALMI	ARTUR	63	M	M	PASSPORT: 93460 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 27th, 1929	118 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	HALMI	ROSE	49	F	M	BY MARRIAGE AS ABOVE PASSPORT: 95184 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 29th, 1929	AS ABOVE 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	SCHNITZIER	PAUL C.	64	M	S		RIVERDALE on HUDSON, NEW YORK.
4	HESSE	HELEN	24	F	S	JUNE 27th, 1906, YONKERS, N.Y.	109 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	STEINWAY	THEODORE E.	47	M	M	OCTOBER 6th, 1883, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	250 SOUTH 18th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	SAPPINGTON	SAMUEL	56	M	M	JANUARY 3rd, 1874, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AS ABOVE 840 PARK AVE., ELIZABETH, N.J.
7	SAPPINGTON	EMILIE	56	F	M	JULY 21st, 1874, PEMBERTON, N.J.	AS ABOVE
8	NOLTE	JOSEPH H.	66	M	M	JULY 2nd, 1864, ELIZABETH, N.J.	722 CHESTNUT STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.
9	NOLTE	ANNA B.	55	F	M	MAY 18th, 1875, NEWARK, N.J.	16 KINGSBURY PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
10	NOLTE	ANNA M.	17	F	S	APRIL 26th, 1913, ELIZABETH, N.J.	HATHAWAY LANE, ESSEX FELS, N.J.
11	LAUMBIER	H. HENRY	54	M	S	MARCH 14th, 1876, ST. LOUIS, MO.	AS ABOVE
12	BESCH	C. G.	48	F	M	DECEMBER 9th, 1881, ST. LOUIS, MO.	2124 S. ADAMS STREET, MARION INDIANA.
13	DUBEY	ALFRED E.	31	M	M	NOVEMBER 30th, 1898, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
14	DUBEY	MARJORIE B.	39	F	M	AUGUST 25th, 1891, ELBERON, N.J.	1 NORTH STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
15	SCHMITZ	DIETRICH	44	M	M		AS ABOVE
16	SCHMITZ	RUTH	40	F	M	JUNE 3rd, 1890, OLD CITY,	EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	NEWBURY	SAUL	60	M	M	AUGUST 14th, 1870, CHICAGO, ILL.	EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	NEWBURY	MOLLIE	58	F	M	MARCH 15th, 1872, CHICAGO, ILL.	
19	HARDER	LOUISE A.	52	F	S	FEBRUARY 28th, 1877, CHICAGO, ILL.	
20	HOFNER	ALVINE H.	55	F	WD	JULY 25th, 1875, CHICAGO, ILL.	

LINE 21 TO 30, FREE.

L. W. W. W.
PUNGER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: --1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Form No. 1 (Rev. 10-14-30)

S. 2 "EUROPA"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25th, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

1930. 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name	AGE Yrs, Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CURIE CHARLES	38	M	M	MARCH 4th, 1892, PATERSON, N.J.		151 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	CURIE CHARLES Jr	17	M	S	JUNE 13th, 1913, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
3	CURIE ANN	15	F	S	MAY 3rd, 1915, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
4	CURIE ETIA D.	47	F	M	SEPTEMBER 10th, 1883, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
5	CURIE FREDERIC	12	M	S	APRIL 19th, 1918, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
6	BERNUTH PAULA	63	F	M	DECEMBER 13th, 1866, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		853 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	BERNUTH META	40	F	S	JANUARY 10th, 1890, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
8	WILLIAMS GEORGE E.	52	M	M	SEPTEMBER 20th, 1878, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		1401 DAVIS STREET, EVANSTON, ILL.
9	MOTT JORDAN L.	73	M	WD	MAY 13th, 1857, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		340 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	PURDY EVA T.	34	F	S	OCTOBER 29th, 1896, HUDSON FALL, N.Y.		340 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	ARMOUR ALLISON V.	67	M	WD	MARCH 18th, 1863, CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT: 941, AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at BERLIN, GERMANY, JUNE 30th, 1930.	173 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	PALITZ ROSALIE	32	F	M			AS ABOVE
13	PALITZ BERNARD	6	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., AUGUST 21st, 1924		AS ABOVE
14	PALITZ LILLIAN	4	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., MAY 29th, 1926	PASSPORT: 80947 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 13th, 1929	658 VAN DUGER STREET, STAPLETON, ST. ISL. N.Y.
15	STROHMEYER FREDERICK G.	78	M	M			AS ABOVE
16	STROHMEYER LOUISE C.	64	F	M		BY MARRIAGE AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
17	SCHILLING ETIA S.	36	F	M	AUGUST 2nd, 1893, OGDEN, UTAH		911 BEDFORD DR., BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.
18	SCHILLING HAROLD L.	16	M	S	JUNE 5th, 1914, SAN MATEO, CAL.	PASSPORT: 175035 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 13th, 1930	AS ABOVE
19	HECHT VICTOR D.	50	M	S			14 EAST 60th ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	HECHT MRS. DAVID	70	F	W	HAVANA, ILL., JUNE 2nd, 1863,		AS ABOVE
21	BRANSFIELD MARY M.	43	F	S	NOVEMBER 5th, 1887, CHICAGO, ILL.		EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
22	NITZSCHMAN ROBERT	52	M	S	FEBRUARY 17th, 1879, ST. LOUIS, MO.		5617 CABENNE ST. LOUIS, MO.
23	NITZSCHMAN OSCAR	48	M	S	APRIL 4th, 1882, ST. LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE
24	STRAUSS ARTHUR	42	M	S		PASSPORT: 643788 WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 23rd, 1928	120 LA SALLE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
25	KEHL EMMA D.	60	M	M		PASSPORT: 447, AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at MUNICH, GERMANY, MAY 16, 1930.	OSKLAND, NEBRASKA.
26	BARRETT VERNARD A.	18	M	S	JULY 11th, EL PASO, TEXAS	PASSPORT: 195 540 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 5/1930.	142 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	SCHONBERG ROSENE	66	F	S			425 WEST 10th AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	GORMLY CHARLES P.	44	M	M	FEBRUARY 2nd, 1886, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		92 WESTFORD ROAD, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
29	WINGER PERRY L.	65	M	M	AUGUST 25th, 1865, ROCKVILLE, MD.		105 PALMISTON STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
30	WINGER ERY	61	F	M	JUNE 1st, 1869, PLAINVILLE, CONN.		AS ABOVE

NO: 8 (WILLIAMS) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL.

L. Hume
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

-4- S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from BREMEN

, SEPTEMBER 25th 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

OCT 1 1930

19 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ACKERMAN	ERNEST R.	67	M	M	JUNE 17th, 1863, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PLAINFIELD, N.J.
2	ACKERMAN	MORA	66	F	M	DECEMBER 24th, 1863, CUMBERLAND, MD.	AS ABOVE
3	BARTHOLDT	RICHARD	74	M	WD		4066 FLORA BOULEVARD, ST. LOUIS, MO.
4	STANAWAY	FRED	48	M	M	FEBRUARY 7th, 1882, HONGHTON, MICH.	
5	SCHUMACHER	FREDERICK	67	M	DIV.		715 E. BROAD STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO.
6	EAST (East)	EMMA	57	F	M		225 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	KLAMP	AGNES G.	52	F	M	AUGUST 2nd, 1878, DETROIT, MICH.	1820 VISTE STREET, HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
8	HAMLIN	GEORGE	60	M	S	JULY 1st, 1870, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	136 WEST 44th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	STEIN	LEO	51	M	M		146 PARK AVE., EAST ORANGE, N.J.
10	STEIN	CECILY	47	F	M		AS ABOVE
11	KIESEWETTER	CHARLES	43	M	S		BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	HIND	ARTHUR	74	M	M		CLARK MILLS, NEW YORK.
13	HEURICH	CHRISTIAN	88	M	M		1307 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C.,
14	HEURICH	AMELIA L.	64	F	M		AS ABOVE
15	KEYSER	ANNA M.	50	F	S		1218 - 19th ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	COULTER	MERLE	48	F	M		PITTSBURGH ATHLETIC CLUB, PITTSBURGH, PA.
17	THAYER	CECIL	48	M	M	JANUARY 7th, 1882, PORTAGE CO., OHIO.	11735 LAKE AVE., LAKEWOOD, OHIO.
18	ABT	CARL	51	M	M		626 HEYNEY PLACE, BRONX, N.Y.
19	ABT	CAROLINE	34	F	M	OCTOBER 30th, 1896, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
20	HUNT	EDGAR W.	50	M	M	FEBRUARY 24th, 1880, LAMBERTVILLE, N.J.	BYROAD FARM, LAMBERTVILLE, N.J.
21	HUNT	WINIFRED M.	40	F	M	APRIL 18th, 1890, WAYNE, NEBRASKA	AS ABOVE
22	HUNT	WINIFRED	7	F	S	DECEMBER 14th, 1922, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AS ABOVE
23	MEYER	E. DOROTHEE	36	F	S	MAY 9th, 1894, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
24	CRUICKSHANK	F. GEORGE	50	M	M	FEBRUARY 28th, 1880, OMAHA, NEBRASKA	1071 SO. ORANGE GROVE AVE., PASADENA, CAL.
25	CRUICKSHANK	FLORENCE	44	F	M	OCTOBER 13th, 1886, BOSTON, MASS.	AS ABOVE
26	HINDS	FLORENCE	13	F	S	APRIL 4th, 1917, PASADENA, CAL.	AS ABOVE
27	HINDS	MARY ELIZABETH	10	F	S	OCTOBER 5th, 1920, PASADENA, CAL.	AS ABOVE
28	STOUGH	FRANCES	28	F	S	COLORADO SPRINGS, COL. DEC. 8. 1902	803 SO OAKLAND AVE., PASADENA, CAL.
29	BROWNELL	GEORGE A.	32	M	S	MAY 13th, 1898, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	15 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	ECKARDT	MAX S.	40	M	M		2 VANDERBURGH AVE., LARCHMONT, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10.36
19

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from BREMEN

, SEPT. 25th, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HAASE	WILHELM	29	M	S	LONG ISLAND, N.Y. AUGUST 18 1901		EASTPORT, N.E.
2	NATALIE	PAUL	25	M	S	NEW YORK CITY SEPTEMBER 26 1904		448 - 9th STREET FAIR VIEW NEW JERSEY, N.J.
3	SCHREFFLER	BEN I.	33	M	S	WILLIAMSTOWN, PA. AUGUST 4th 1897		1325 SO WILTON STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE 4 TO 30 FREE
L. H. H. H.
PUNGER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, SS EUROPA employed by owners, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1920 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arriving

S. S. "EUROPA" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , SEPTEMBER 25th, 1903

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	74
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Slaves, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT 1 1930

19 30.

38

8 1

* Note - Full text of question 28 can be found at: <http://www.fbi.gov/newsroom/pressrel/07-06-07.htm>. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who instigates or incites others to overthrow government - even if he advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such ideas - is in opposition to organs of government or which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, seizure, or property of the land, or classifying, or kidnapping officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master**, of the **S.S. "EUROPA,"** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this **Oct 1** day of **1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designation in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, SS EUROPA employed by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University
of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1910 day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S

States
SECC

2. *For*

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Ar

No.	on	List
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

BLANK LINE 10 to LINE 30

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular posses
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

OCTOBER 1st, 1951

40

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master** of the **S.S. EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **OCT 1 1930** day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed: upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, SS EUROPA employed by owners, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

STAT

States, or a po
SECOND-CAE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on a separate sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivin

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town													
1																																1
2																																2
3																																3
4																																4
5																																5
6																																6
7																																7
8																																8
9																																9
10																																10
11																																11
12																																12
13																																13
14																																14
15																																15
16																																16
17																																17
18																																18
19																																19
20																																20
21				</																												

BLANK LINE 2 to LINE 30 of *Ward*

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

Arriving at Port of

OCTOBER 1st

193.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master**, of the **S.S. EUROPA..**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **OCT 1 1910** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr H. Jelden

SS EUROPA employed by owners

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from*

19

STA
States, or
SECOND
Arriv

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List												
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town		Country	City or town										
1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	UNDER 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	UNDER 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	U. S. CIT.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	U. S. CIT.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	U. S. CIT.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Cancelled: No 14 Weinfeld, No 16 Hagen did not sail.

Cancelled: No 14 Weinfeld, No 16 Hagen did not sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4.1

195

14-424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master** of the **S.S. "EUROPA,"** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, **SS EUROPA** employed by owners
 1, **swear**, Surgeon of the **30**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **years' experience as a Physician**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University**
of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this **001 1 1930** day of _____, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The origin of stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States, or
SECOND

Arri

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 2011

19 30

S. S. "EUROPA"																Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RV and type section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List										
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		ARDEN	THOMAS	41	M	S	TRAVELLER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	473	London	Sept. 24/1930		ENGLAND	LONDON	1										
2		DAMBER	HENRY WARNERS K	25	M	S	FARMING	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HORLEY	QIV. 7053	LONDON	12/8/30		"	CRAWLEY	2										
3		FRASER	JAMES M G	38	M	S	DANGER	Y	"	Y	SCOTLAND	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	FORRES	NATV. 2633	LONDON	6/9/30		CANADA	VANCOUVER	3										
4		SEATON	WILLIAM HOPE	36	M	S	CIV. SER.	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	PRESTWICK	NATV. 284	GLASGOW	4/9/30		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	4										
5		HOPEN	BJARNE MUND	32	M	S	SECRETARY	Y	ENG. etc.	Y	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	BERGEN	NATV. 11	BERGEN	26/8/30		ENGLAND	LONDON	5										
6		ELFERG	MARINUS	38	M	S	SALESMAN	Y	ENG. etc.	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LOANHERN	RP 607190	WASH. DC	MAR. 1930		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	6										
7		VON ZONNEVELD	ARIE	31	M	M	BULB GR	Y	DUTCH	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	SASSENHEIM	145	Rotterdam	Sept. 23/1930		"	NEW YORK	7										
8		BAUR	MARTHE	35	F	M	H. Wife	Y	ENG. etc.	Y	SWITZ.	SWISS	SWITZ.	PEREFITTE	RP 472857	WASH. DC	19/4/29		"	NEW YORK	8										
9		BAUR	ALOIS	40	M	M	CHAUFFEUR				UNITED STATES CITIZEN		79506	Washington D.C.	June 12, 1930						9										
10		BLOM	FRANS	37	M	S	SCIENTIST	Y	ENG. etc.	Y	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	RP 631550	WASH DC	11/7/30		U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS	10										
11																					11										
12		GOTO	KOKI	36	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	ENG. ETC.	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SENDAI			Sept. 23/1930		GERMANY	BERLIN	12										
13		NAGASAWA	KI ICHI	39	M	M	Professor	Y	ENG.	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sendai	2447	London	1930		JAPAN	KOBE	13										
14		So Cronfel	Ellias	25	M	S	Businessman	Y	Engl.	Y	British	Hebrew	Palestine	Nethlehem	11	Jerusalem	Sept. 5/1930		Palestina	Jerusalem	14										
15																					15										
16																					16										
17																					17										
18																					18										
19																					19										
20																					20										
21																					21										
22																					22										
23																					23										
24																					24										
25																					25										
26																					26										
27																					27										
28																					28										
29																					29										
30																					30										

33

No. 3 Fraser see Manifest 21-1

Cancelled: No. 3 Fraser see Manifest 21-1
No. 6 Elfers did not sail
No. 11 Smith did not sail
No. 12 Goto, see Manifest 3-22
No. 15-30 blank

No. 15-20 B1A1A

Total passengers	19
U. S. citizens	9
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1930

46

¹ *Note*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master** **S.S. „EUROPA,,** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this **OCT 1 1900** day of **NEW YORK**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth, should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Treasury Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, SS EUROPA employed by owners, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear Surgeon of the that I have had 30
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 of Kiel Germany the University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1930 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ST
States, of
SECOND
Arri

GERMAN POST OFFICIALS

13.

S. S. EUROPA

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 26 th

1930

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	DISCLOSED	MEVES	WILHELM	51		M	M	POST OFFICER	Y	GERMAN, ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SATUELLE	12887	BREMEN	DEC. 17, 1929	GERMANY	BREMEN	1
2		SCHUBERT	PAUL	33		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSE	2793	BREMEN	MAR. 13, 1930	DO	DO	2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

BLANK LINE 3 to LINE 30.

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-501

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 1st 1930

48

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master** of the **S.S. "EUROPA,"** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **✓** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **001 1 1920** day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REMARKS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H Jelden, SS EUROPA employed by owners
 Surgeon of the 30 years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the University
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1930 day of 1930,
 at NEW YORK

Notary.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 11 - S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

B R E M B N

SEPTEMBER 25th 1930.

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Consular officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	The n rel										
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town													
1		ANGERSTEIN	WILHELMONE	35	F	S	H. WIFE	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	M. GLADBACH	12951	COELN	JULY 11, 1930	GERMANY	M. GLADBACH	1	FATH									
2		BAUR	MARIA	23	F	M	H. WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALLDORF	28743	STUTTGART	AUG. 7, 1930	GERMANY	NECKARAU	2	FATH									
3		BAUR	MARIANNE	108	F	S	INFANT	NO		DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	MHM-NECKARAU	22744	STUTTGART	AUG. 7, 1930	DO	DO	3	OR. P									
4		BLUMENSCHIEIN	CARL	20	M	S	BUTCHER	Y		GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	13659	COELN	AUG. 21, 1930	DO	DARMSTADT	4	FATH									
5		GEIS	EDUARD	21	M	S	TAILOR	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KABPERTAL	23039	STUTTGART	AUG. 18, 1930	DO	KABPERTAL	5	FATH									
6		GIRAY	VICTORIA	21	F	S	H. MAID	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WITSCHWENDE	23163	STUTTGART	AUG. 21, 1930	DO	WANGEN/A.	6	FATH									
7		HAEFNER	LINA	23	F	S	H. DAUGHTER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEIKERSHEIM	23698	STUTTGART	SEPT. 11, 1930	DO	WEIKERSHEIM	7	WEIK									
8		HECKER	LOUISE	26	F	S	H. DAUGHTER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEIERFELD	7324	BERLIN	JULY 12, 1930	DO	BEIERFELD	8	FATH									
9		HELD	JOSEFINE	53	F	DO	H. WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREISACH	17946	STUTTGART	AUG. 22, 1930	DO	FREIBURG	9	BEIE									
10		OBERMAYER	ANNY	24	F	S	CLERK	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PASSAU	13737	COELN	AUG. 25, 1930	DO	BRUCHSAL	10	DAUG									
11		KNOPP	MAGDALENE	25	F	S	H. DAUGHTER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERNE	13389	COELN	AUG. 7, 1930	DO	HERNE	11	FATH									
12		LEBERLE	MAGDALENA	24	F	S	H. DAUGHTER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAINSPART	22963	STUTTGART	AUG. 14, 1930	DO	ANMUEHLE	12	FATH									
13		SANDMANN	ANNA	27	F	S	H. DAUGHTER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOERWIHL	23395	STUTTGART	SEPT. 2, 1930	DO	GOERWIHL	13	FATH									
14		MERKEL	MATHILDE	30	F	S	CLERK	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	23725	STUTTGART	AUG. 23, 1930	DO	KARLSRUHE	14	GOER									
15		REUTER	MARIA	27	F	M	H. WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALLDORF	28743	STUTTGART	AUG. 7, 1930	DO	WALLDORF	15	KARLS									
16		REUTER	KAEHE	29	F	S	CASHIER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOSELWEISS	13488	COELN	AUG. 12, 1930	DO	MOSELWEISS	16	FATH									
17		SCHAPPEL	MARIA	27	F	M	H. WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ILLERTISSEN	22283	STUTTGART	JULY 14, 1930	DO	ILLERTISSEN	17	MOSE									
18		SCHLOTUS	LIESELOTTE	17	F	S	SALES LADY	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	9705	COELN	JULY 9, 1930	DO	KREFELD	18	FATH									
19		SEUBERTH	MARGARETE	23	F	S	H. KEEPER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TRAILSDORF	23425	STUTTGART	SEPT. 3, 1930	DO	TRAILSDORF	19	TRAI									
20		WALDENMAYER	EMMA	25	F	S	H. DAUGHTER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOEPFINGEN	23394	STUTTGART	SEPT. 2, 1930	DO	GOEPFINGEN	20	FATH									
21		HENNING	RUDOLF JOSEPH	24	M	S	FARMLAB.	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DIEDORF	2831	BERLIN	SEPT. 4, 1930	DO	DIEDORF	21	FATH									
22		FAESSLER	AUGUST	25	M	S	FARMLAB.	Y		DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	DO	SWITZERLD.	GONTEN	274	ZUERICH	JULY 2, 1930	SWITZERLD.	GONTEN	22	GOET									
23		OESTERREICH	GERHARD	22	M	S	COOK	Y		DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	SCHOENAU	7346	BERLIN	JULY 10, 1930	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	23	FATH									
24		BECK	LYDIA	28	F	M	H. WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEGM	23190	STUTTGART	AUG. 22, 1930	DO	NUERNBERG	24	FATH									
25		MOELLERS	AGNES	23	F	S	H. MAID	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HIDDINGSSEL	13589	COELN	AUG. 14, 1930	DO	MUENSTER	25	FATH									
26		Walter	Walter	30	M	S	CASHIER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Freutsheld	507129	Washington	3-4-30	U.S.A.	Widdletown	26	FATH									
27																					27										
28																					28										
29																					29										
30																					30										

CANCELLED NR 15, HORNUNG, (DID NOT SAIL).

No 27- 30 blank

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	25
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of (1) a manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 14 -

OCT 1 1960

190.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master** **S.S. „EUROPA,,** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master *Johnsen*

Sworn to before me this **OCT 1 1910** day of **OCT**, 19 **1910**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Traveler's status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*former people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 1, 1930,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

190.

- 3 - 52

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization, or forming and teaching disbelievers in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the Army, Navy, or property of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master** of the **S.S. „EUROPA,,** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 1 1919** day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr H. Jelden

SS EUROPA employed by owners

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 001 1 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Jelden

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAT

States, or a por
SECOND-CAL

Arriving

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

RECEIVED _____
SEPTEMBER 25th, 19____

—2— S S "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

SEPTEMBER 25th, 1972

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town	* Last permanent residence	No. on List	The													
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town																				
1		KRAUTHAHN	RICHARD	47	M	S HAIRDRESS Y	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLSTADT	624966 627254	WASHINGTON	JUNE 20, 1930	U.S.A. BOSTON, MASS.	1	SIS												
2		SCHAEFER	MARTHA	28	F	S SEAMSTRESS Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	582433 586606	WASHINGTON D.C.	APR. 21, 1930	DO WASHINGTON D.C.	2	FO												
3		SCHLERER	HANS	33	M	M ARTIST PAINTER Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAMBERG	604993 610343	WASHINGTON D.C.	JUNE 30, 1930	DO WASHINGTON D.C.	3	FA												
4		SCHLERER	CLARE	25	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HILD	604992 610342	WASHINGTON D.C.	JUNE 30, 1930	DO WASHINGTON D.C.	4	FA												
5		SCHOENHERR	WILHELM	51	M	S. PRIEST Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLEINLODER	103	STUTTGART	SEPT. 4, 1930	GERMANY SIGMARINGEN	5	BR												
6		SHITABE	YENRI	42	M	M PROFESSOR Y	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA	6641	BERLIN	MAY 6, 1930	JAPAN FUKUOKA	6	FO												
7		VIRGENS	IDA	40	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROSA	613911 618265	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAY 29, 1930	U.S.A. NEW YORK	7	SI												
8	U.S. CIT.	VIRGENS	EMILIE	10	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN!							N.Y.	8	SI												
9	U.S. CIT.	VIRGENS	ERWIN	8	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN!							N.Y.	9	SI												
10		WACKERNAGEL	LONNY	34	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINACH	579498 584603	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR. 28, 1930	U.S.A. NEW YORK C.	10	SI												
11		WACKERNAGEL	HILDE	1	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN!							N.Y.	11	SI												
12		WACKER	MARGARET	48	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRUEN	587197 587604	WASHINGTON D.C.	APR. 10, 1930	U.S.A. PINE HILL,	12	SI												
13		WILHELM	WARNFRIED	34	M	S ENGINEER Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PREITAL	55	PRESDEN	SEP. 9, 1930	GERMANY PREITAL	13	SI												
14		ZITZELSBERGER	ELISE	40	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AACHEN	579555 583923	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR. 28, 1930	U.S.A. NEW YORK C.	14	SI												
15		BOYNI	PAUL	39	M	S ARTIST Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	573109 576989	WASHINGTON D.C.	MARCH 15, 1930	DO NEW YORK C.	15	SI												
16		JOHANSSON	RONNY	39	P	M DANCER Y	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	LATVIA	RIGA	101	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 13, 1930	SWEDEN STOCKHOLM	16	SI												
17		ELLIS	LOUIS	49	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HESEDORF	590992 595652	WASHINGTON D.C.	APR. 17, 1930	U.S.A. GREENDOVA, CAL.	17	SI												
18		PIENEN	KATHARINE	36	F	S H.KEEPER Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAUERHOF	584224 588185	WASHINGTON	APRIL 5, 1930	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	18	SI												
19		DIMMLING	BARBARA	53	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAUNAS	600271 603351	WASHINGTON	MAY 5, 1930	U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y.	19	SI												
20		STROM	TILLY	39	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	602512 603332	WASHINGTON	MAY 8, 1930	DO DO	20	SI												
21		STROM	ANNA	35	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	603332	WASHINGTON		DO DO	21	SI												
22		STROM	NATHAN	53	M	M				U.S. CITIZEN!							N.Y.	22	SI												
23		STROM	GERALD	5	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN!							N.Y.	23	SI												
24		STROM	RAYMOND	2	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN!							N.Y.	24	SI												
25		HOCHWARDER	JOHN	36	M	M				U.S. CITIZEN!							N.Y.	25	SI												
26		JAHN	KATALIN	53	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NOVI VRBAS	92	BUDAPEST	AUG. 29, 1930	HUNGARY MARIANESNYO	26	SI												
27		WOLLITZER	JOSEFINE	44	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUKY	587874 586060	WASHINGTON	APRIL 11, 1930	U.S.A. BRONX, N.Y.	27	SI												
28		GRIGER	PAULINE	41	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAGY KOVEZD	592004 592131	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18, 1930	DO CLEVELAND, OHIO	28	SI												
29		GRIGER	ALBERT	17	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN!							N.Y.	29	SI												
30		SASON	CHARLOTTE	53	F	M H.WIFE Y	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	124	BUDAPEST	SEPT. 6, 1930	HUNGARY BUDAPEST.	30	SI												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	7
U. S. citizens	23
Aliens	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OC1 1 19 30

5.1

2

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates (the overt) law by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all federal law, or who influences or is supposed to influence, and a student or one who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an anti-unitary organization, organized and controlled under the specific instruction of government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the means of assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master** of the **S.S. „EUROPA,,** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 1** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Use to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

- 4 - S. S. BREMEN, sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 1st, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ALBRECHT	RICHARD	44	M M	PASSPORT: 252943 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 27th, 1930	4938 N. Lerett Str. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	ALBRECHT	IDA	44	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
3	ALBRECHT	MARIANE	5	F S	MAY 10th, 1925, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
4	AMANN	JOHN	42	M M	PASSPORT: 264994 WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 6th, 1930	4401-SHAW AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
5	KRATZER	FRANK	61	M M	PASSPORT: 265257 WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 6th, 1930	30107-HAWTHORN COL. ST. LOUIS, MO.
6	HUCK	CHARLES	61	M M	PASSPORT: 270726 WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 11th, 1930	3830-S. BROADWAY. ST. LOUIS, MO.
7	BERNSTEIN	NATHAN	49	M M	PASSPORT: 188687 WASHINGTON, D.C. APRIL 2nd, 1930	1530-ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	BECKER	EMIL	28	M M	PASSPORT: 163146 WASHINGTON, D.C. FEBRUARY 11th, 1930	36-CHAFFER AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	BECKER	MARGARETE	31	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	BECKER	LUDWIG	2	M S	1927-DEC. 2nd, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
11	BOEHMER	SISTER M. CLAUDIA	63	F S	PASSPORT: 26535 275493 WASHINGTON, D.C., June 16th 1930	ST. FRANCIS CONVENT, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA
12	STASINA	SISTER M. WALBURGE	37	F S	PASSPORT: 231334 WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 12th, 1930	AS ABOVE
13	BUESHLEB	SISTER M. POTENSIA	59	F S	PASSPORT: 284027 WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 26th, 1930	AS ABOVE.
14	WICHEBS	SISTER M. MAXELENDIS	41	F S	PASSPORT: 275520 WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 16th, 1930	AS ABOVE
15	BOITANO	MARY	31	F S	1899-APRIL 29th, PORTLAND, ORE.	492-GRAND AVE. PORTLAND, ORE.
16	BRAND	MITZI	28	F M	PASSPORT: 292435 WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY 11, 1930.	2241-LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	BREERWOOD	ALICE	33	F M	1897-FEBR. 28th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	9-ELMWOOD AVE. MARBERTH, PA.
18	SCHINDLER	AGNES M.	65	F M	PASSPORT: 209008 1930-APRIL 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7629-AVE E.W. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	BREISACHER	WILLIAM	56	M M	PASSPORT: 237744 1930-MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7818-78th STR. GLENDALE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
20	BUEHLER	ANNA	54	F S	PASSPORT: 181710 1930-MARCH 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	171-ATWATER STR. WEST HAVEN, CONN.
21	CHRISTAL	GERTRUDE	40	F S	PASSPORT: 121915 1930-AUG. 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	900-BRONX PARK RD. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	CHRSTOS	IDA KORPHAGE	26	F M	PASSPORT: 267676 1930-JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5417-WESTFORD ROAD. OLNEY. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	CHRSTOS	GILBERT	5	M S	1925-AUG. 29th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AS ABOVE.
24	CLAASSEN	CORNELIAS	51	M M	1879-APRIL 4th, CLOVER, KANSAS.	12-KENILWOOD, NEWTON, KANS.
25	CLAASSEN	MARIE	40	F M	1890-JAN. 10th, CLOVER, KANSAS.	AS ABOVE.
26	CLAASSEN	THEODOR	17	M S	1913-JULY 3rd, CLOVER, KANSAS.	AS ABOVE.
27	COHEN	ETHEL	38	F S	1892-MAY 21st, BOSTON, MASS.	32-JAMES STR. BROOKLINE, MASS.
28	McCLATCHY	MARY	30	F M	PASSPORT: WASHINGTON, D.C.	5909-LANSDOWNE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	CUSTER	DR. R. PHILIP	26	M S	1903-JULY 14th, PITTSBURGH, PA.	4035-CHESTNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
30	DRAHTSCHMIDT	ANNA	68	F M	PASSPORT: 202243 1930-APRIL 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8-SHEPPESON STR. YONKERS, N.Y.

CANCELLED N° 21 CHRYSTAL (DID NOT SAIL).
DO N° 28 McCLATCHY (DID NOT SAIL).

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Issued in England) 14-607

10 - S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 25th, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1st 19 30 36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADAMS	SOPHIE	35	F	M	PASSPORT: 229063 1930-MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	200- 5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	ADAMS	ROBERT	6	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1924	AS ABOVE.
3	SOSNOWSKI	MARY	46	F	M	PASSPORT: 194233 1930-APRIL 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOME: 67-WASHINGTON STR. SOUTH RIVER, N.J.
4	SCHROER	AUGUST	62	M	M	PASSPORT: 177808 1930-MARCH 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	414-E-8th STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
5	BRUCKMEYER	FRANK	55	M	M	PASSPORT: 176646 MARCH 15th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3221-HACKBURY STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
6	MENK	FERDINAND	38	M	M	PASSPORT: 231840 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 12th, 1930	527 SIXTH STREET, HUNTINGTON, W.VA.
7	MENK	GRACE	40	F	M	AUGUST 30th, 1890, ASHLON, PA.	AS ABOVE
8	MENK	CARL	9	M	S	SEPTEMBER 15th, 1921, HUNTINGTON, W.VA.	AS ABOVE
9	MENK	DONALD	6	M	S	JULY 20th, 1924, HUNTINGTON, W.VA.	AS ABOVE
10	GOLDSTEIN	FRIEDA	33	F	M	PASSPORT: 274436 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 16th, 1930	798 COLUMBIA STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	ANDRASIS	ARANKA	30	F	S	PASSPORT: 182814 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 25th, 1930	ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.
12	SCHULTHEIS	MARY	62	F	M	PASSPORT: 172378 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 7th, 1930	9514-85th STREET, OZONE PARK, L.I., N.Y.
13	HOIDES	JOHN	41	M	M	PASSPORT: 172658 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 6th, 1930	910 ROSALIE AVE., HOUSTON, TEXAS
14	HOIDES	MARGARETE	35	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
15	EPSTEIN	JEANETTE	18	F	S	PASSPORT: 56681 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 22nd, 1929	1710 MONTGOMERY AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	DREWS	JOHANNA	79	F	WD	PASSPORT: 239197 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 17th, 1930	17 NORTH ROAD WAY TARATON, N.Y.
17	HATKOFF	IRVING	36	M	M	PASSPORT: 305243 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 14th, 1930	R.P.D.3, PEEKSKILL, N.J.
18	RYMANOWSKI	ANTHONY	37	M	M	PASSPORT: 235810 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 14th, 1930	205-28 NORTHERN BLVD., BAYSIDE, L.I., N.Y.
19	SELENIS	JOSEPH	46	M	M	PASSPORT: 230752 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 10th, 1930	810 WEST 19th STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
20	MAKUTENAS	ANTON	47	M	M	PASSPORT: 240333 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 17th, 1930	515 MEADOW STREET, ELIZABETH, N.J.
21	MAKUTENAS	ELIZABET	37	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
22	MAKUTENAS	VERONIKA	13	F	S	JUNE 30th, 1917, ELIZABETH, N.J.	AS ABOVE
23	AUER	FREDERICK	57	M	M	PASSPORT: 287064 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 30th, 1930	709 SANDFORD AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
24	AUER	CAROLINE	57	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
25	AUER	LILLIAN	15	F	S	MAY 22nd, 1915, NEWARK, N.J.	AS ABOVE
26	HEILMANN	JOSEF	62	M	S	PASSPORT: 289406 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 7th, 1930	LAKE RONKONOMA, L.I., NEW YORK.
27	SCHWARZBERG	HAROLD	25	M	S	PASSPORT: 298672 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 24th, 1930	664 WEST 163rd STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	STREBEL	EUGENE	48	M	M	PASSPORT: 191324 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 5th, 1930	117-47 135th STREET, SO. OZONE PARK, L.I., N.Y.
29	STREBEL	PAULINE	50	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
30	DISCOUNT	SADIE	35	F	S	PASSPORT: 292848 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 11th, 1930	241 WEST 103rd STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

AUG 11, 30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OCT. 1st , 19 21.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-002

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. sailing from , 1930, Arriving at Port of OCTOBER 1st, 1930.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VON ME	37	F	W. I.	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	1234 Broadway, New York City
2	...	34	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
3	...	32	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
4	...	30	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
5	...	27	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
6	...	25	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
7	...	23	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
8	...	21	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
9	...	19	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
10	...	17	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
11	...	15	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
12	...	13	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
13	...	11	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
14	...	9	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
15	...	7	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
16	...	5	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
17	...	3	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
18	...	1	F	...	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
19	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
20	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
21	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
22	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
23	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
24	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
25	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
26	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
27	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
28	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
29	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
30	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
31	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
32	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
33	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
34	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
35	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
36	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
37	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
38	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
39	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
40	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
41	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
42	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
43	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
44	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
45	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
46	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
47	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
48	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
49	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
50	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
51	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
52	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
53	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
54	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
55	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
56	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
57	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
58	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
59	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
60	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
61	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
62	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
63	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
64	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
65	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
66	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
67	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
68	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
69	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
70	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
71	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
72	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
73	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
74	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
75	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
76	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
77	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
78	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
79	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
80	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
81	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
82	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
83	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
84	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
85	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
86	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
87	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
88	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
89	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
90	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
91	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
92	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
93	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
94	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
95	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
96	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
97	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
98	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
99	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...
100	U.S. Passport No. 12345 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1920	...

CANCELLED NO 6 - 7, BIELEFELD (DID NOT SAIL) No. 8 BIELE (DID NOT SAIL)
No. 22 (Bacon, (DID NOT SAIL) no 28 ROSENBERG (SEE MANIFEST 18 line 3)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " " sailing from " " , 19 " , Arriving at Port of " " , " "

OCT. 1st, 19 " .

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROSEN	Isidore	37	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	ROSEN	Mary	35	F		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	ROSEN	Sam	33	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	ROSEN	William	30	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	ROSEN	Isidore	27	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
6	ROSEN	Isidore	24	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
7	ROSEN	Isidore	21	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	ROSEN	Isidore	18	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	ROSEN	Isidore	15	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	ROSEN	Isidore	12	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	ROSEN	Isidore	9	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
12	ROSEN	Isidore	6	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
13	ROSEN	Isidore	3	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
15	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
16	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
18	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
19	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
20	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
26	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
27	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
28	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
29	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
30	ROSEN	Isidore	0	M		U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	U.S. born at New York City, N.Y. April 17, 1890	100 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.

CANCELLED No. 16 - 17, Kopekin (DID NOT SAIL) No. 18, Kibrick, (DID NOT SAIL)
No 22, Gurfein (DID NOT SAIL) no. 28, FRANK, (SEE MANIFEST 12-23)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S.

" EUNICE A "

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

OCTOBER 1st

19

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADAMS	44	M	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		
2	ADAMS	41	F	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		
3	ADAMS	16	M	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		
4	ADAMS	16	F	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		
5	ADAMS	16	M	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		
6	ADAMS	16	F	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		
7	PREY	56	F	GRAND RAPIDS MICH, MAR. 23rd, 1874	PASS P. 306988 WASH. D.C. AUGUST 20th, 1930	4520 N HERMITAGE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
8	STACEY	28	M	STRATFORD CONN. DEC. 11th, 1901	SUPREME COURT OF HUDSON COUNTY MARCH 19th, 1928	STRATFORD CONN.
9	KROENIG	40	M			301 - 35th Str. NORTH BERGEN NJ

CANCELLED NO. 3, Vrey, (SEE LINE 7) BLANK LINE 10 to LINE 30.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

59

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of OCTOBER 1st , 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VON WIE	37	F	U.S. Passport No. 10001 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
2	WIE	34	F	U.S. Passport No. 10002 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
3	WIE	31	F	U.S. Passport No. 10003 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
4	WIE	28	F	U.S. Passport No. 10004 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
5	WIE	25	F	U.S. Passport No. 10005 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
6	WIE	22	F	U.S. Passport No. 10006 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
7	WIE	19	F	U.S. Passport No. 10007 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
8	WIE	16	F	U.S. Passport No. 10008 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
9	WIE	13	F	U.S. Passport No. 10009 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
10	WIE	10	F	U.S. Passport No. 10010 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
11	WIE	7	F	U.S. Passport No. 10011 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
12	WIE	4	F	U.S. Passport No. 10012 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
13	WIE	1	F	U.S. Passport No. 10013 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
14	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10014 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
15	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10015 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
16	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10016 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
17	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10017 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
18	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10018 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
19	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10019 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
20	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10020 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
21	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10021 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
22	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10022 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
23	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10023 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
24	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10024 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
25	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10025 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
26	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10026 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
27	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10027 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
28	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10028 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
29	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10029 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
30	WIE	0	F	U.S. Passport No. 10030 issued at Washington D.C. Apr 10/1920	1001 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	

CANCELLED NO 6 - 7 , BIELEFELD (DID NOT SAIL) No. 8 BIELE (DID NOT SAIL)
No. 22 (Bacon , (DID NOT SAIL) no 28 ROSENBERG (SEE MANIFEST 18 line 3)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 26, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 1st

1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HEJENIAN ARAM	67	M	M	PASSPORT 299383 WASH. DC JULY 26 1930	ANAMOSA IOWA
2	HEJENIAN BERTHA S	60	F	-	PASS P. 263948 WASHINGTON DC JUNE 6th, 1930	Do 4610 - 30th STR. NASH TOWNHOMES BLDG. WASH. D.C.
3	LIBBY VIOLET KELWAY	38	F	M		Do Do
4	LIBBY JOHN HERMISTON	41	M	-	WASH D C JUNE 13 1926	Do Do
5	LIBBY EDWARD KELWAY	110	M	-	WASH D C SEPT 2 1928	Do Do
6	LIBBY ANNE KELWAY	5	F	-	" APRIL 13 1930	Do Do
7	MORRISH FLORENCE	36	F	S	ANNELOTE FLOR. FEB 15 1894	1505 STOCKTON STREET JACKSONVILLE Fa
8	OLSSON AXEL A	71	M	S	NEW YORK N Y APRIL 19 1889	48 WOODRICH AVE GLOVERSVILLE NY
9	SHERMAN MAX	46	M	M	PASSP. WASHINGTON DC. 301668 MAY 8 1930	1495 POPHAM AVE BRONX NEW YORK
10	KERESTESY KATHERINE	31	F	S	PASS PORT 411254 WASH DC JUNE 7 1927	254 Wt 12th NEW YORK CITY
11	COMBES GEO. D. A	41	M	M	ROCKVILLE CENTRE N Y MAY. 12 1889	123 LINCOLN AVE ROCKVILLE, N.Y.
12	STUNKARD HORACE W	41	M	M	MONMOUTH IA AUG. 23 1887	2079 WIEGAND PLACE N Y ORK CITY
13	DORNBUSCH ROSE O	36	F	M	252440 NEW YORK MAY 27 1930	87-03-168th Pl JAM. N.Y.
14	SURGAU MAE	32	F	S	252093 N. Y. MAY 27 1930	1715 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	FLOM JACK	39	M	M	PASS P. 239682 WASHINGTON DC. MAY 30th 1930	938 BELMONT AVE CHIC. ILL
16	SCHALLER A ERHARDT	58	M	M	PARROTUCKET R.I. APL 21 1872	11 Lafayette ST. PAROTUCKET R.I
17	SCHALLER EMMA A	55	F	M	do do AUG. 9 1875	do do
18	SPEARE CHAS. F.	56	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. JUNE 17 1874	280 BROADWAY N. Y. ORK CITY
19	MARI MILDRED E.	21	F	S	LOUISVILLE KEN UCKY JUNE 8 1909	2202 EDGEHILL RD LOUISVILLE KY
20	DEUTSCH DOROTHY	23	F	S	CLEVELAND OHIO MAY 14 1907	2500 EDGEHILL RD CLEVELAND OHIO
21	WOLF ISAAC	71	M	M	AUBURN IND. JULY 25 1859	25 Wt. 68th ST. N.YORK CITY
22	KOSMAN ANDREW	41	M	M	PASSPORT 171998 WASH. DC MAR. 6 1930	408, STARR AVE TOLEDO OHIO
23	KOSMAN BERNICE	41	F	M	TOLEDO OHIO APL 4 1889	do do
24	NEWMAN LEON DR.	57	M	M	PASS PORT 228583 WASH. DC MAR. 9 1930	7 KINGSBORO PK. JAM. PL MASS
25	BATEZEL HORACE	36	M	M	PHILA Pa JUNE 25 1894	1023 BONNIE BRAE RIVER FOREST ILL
26	BATEZEL ALICE	30	F	M	CHICAGO U.S.A. ILL. OCT 10 1899	do
27	GLASS CHAS.	39	M	M	PASS PORT 25282 WASH DC APL 26 1929	23-24 - 81st ST. BROOKLYN N.Y
28	SMITH BERNARD	40	M	S	PASSPORT 303140 WASH. DC AUG. 7 1930	41 LAWTON ST. NEW ROCHESTER
29	LEON MORRIS	37	M	S	PASSPORT 211056 WASH. DC APL 25 1930	3501a JACKSON BLDG NEW YORK NY
30	PETERSON ANNA E	35	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 3 1895	448-72 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.

CANCELLED NO 13 DORNBUSCH (SEE MANIFEST 15 - 2)
CANCELLED NO 14 SURGAU (SEE MANIFEST 15 - 3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**

(Printed in England) 15-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. **E U R O P A**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

SEPT. 27th

, 19**30**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **OCT. 1st**

, 19**30**
W & S Ltd

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	JACOB	TERACE	36	M	CHICAGO ILL, NOV. 19th, 1894		PIERREFONT HOTEL, BROOKLYN NY
2	DORNBUSCH	ROSE	36	F		PASS P. 252449 WASH. DC. MAY 27/1930	8703-169 STREET PL JAM, NEWYORK
3	SURGAU	MAE	32	F		PASS P. 252093 WASH. DC. MAY 27/1930	1715 UNION STR. BROOKLYN NY
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

BLANK LINE 4 to LINE 30

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-607

Number

7

62

S. S.

sailing from

BREMER SEPTEMBER 25th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT. 1st, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	POLLOCK JAMES K	20	M	1898-MAY 25th, NEW CASTLE, PA.	PASSPORT: 203794 1930-APRIL 19th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	UNIVERSITY of MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR, MICH. R. F. D. 1 MENTOR, OHIO.
2	PLAMPER JENNIE LAURA	46	F		PASSPORT: 203795 1930-APRIL 19th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	AS ABOVE. 921-NORTH ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	PLAMPER TERESA	46	F			6344 S. DAMON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	PURTZ HENRY	35	M	1895-APRIL 15th, CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT: 224738 1930-MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	90-11-53rd AVE. ELMHURST, ILL. N. Y.
5	PURTZ HELEN A.	36	F		PASSPORT: 273002 1930-JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
6	RAAB MARIE	51	F			AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
7	RAAB ANNA	20	F	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. JULY 21st, 1910	PASSPORT: 215012 1930-APRIL 29th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
8	REV. REEDER DOMINIC	47	M		PASSPORT: 150942 1930-MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
9	REISENFELD AARON	58	M		PASSPORT: 202056 1930-APRIL 17th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
10	ROHLFS MARTHA	64	F			AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
11	DR. REED WILLIAM A.	42	M	1889-APRIL 20th, SALT LAKE CITY UTAH.		AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
12	REED ALICE	42	F	1889-JAN. 13th, LAFAYETTE, LA.	PASSPORT: 175434 1930-MARCH 13th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
13	ROTHFUSS FRED W.	53	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
14	ROTHFUSS FRIEDERICK	50	F			AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
15	REPP MIRIAM	22	F	1908-MAY 4th, BROOKLYN, N. Y.	PASSPORT: 270182 WASHINGTON, D. C. JUNE 16th, 1930	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
16	SAUER FREDERICK C.	72	M		PASSPORT: 270254 WASHINGTON, D. C. JUNE 11th, 1930	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
17	SCHILLHORN AUGUSTE	58	F			AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
18	SCHAEFER MARY A.	32	F	1888-AUG. 23rd, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
19	SCHMIDT HENRY	50	M	1890-JULY 10th, CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT: 202182 1930-APRIL 17th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
20	SCHOLLMAYER SOPHIE	60	F		PASSPORT: 179288 1930-MARCH 18th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
21	SCHOLZ HERMANN	66	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 77085 1929-JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
22	SCHOLZ OLGA	59	F		PASSPORT: 77364 1929-JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
23	SCHWARTZ NATHAN	52	M		BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
24	SCHWARTZ PEARL	55	F		BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
25	SCHWARTZ LYDIA	14	F			AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
26	SCHWARTZ SHIRLEY	9	F			AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
27	SCHWARTZMAN JENNY	35	F	1895-FEBR. 4th, DOLGEVILLE, N. Y.	PASSPORT: 212392 1930-APRIL 26th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
28	SIEVERTS WILLIAM	47	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
29	SIEVERTS PAULINE	36	F			AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.
30	STEFFAN MARTHA M.	46	F	1884-MARCH 20th, BUFFALO, N. Y.		AS ABOVE. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. GLENN ULLIN, N. DAK.

CANCELLED No. 19, SCHMIDT, (DID NOT SAIL).

No. 9 REISENFELD (DID NOT SAIL)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-017

S. S.

"EUROPA"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25th 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 1st

1930

No. List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DULAR ANTON	32	M	M	PASSPORT: 282386 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 24th, 1930	924 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	DR. EASTMAN FREDERICK C.	56	M	M	PASSPORT: 203609 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 18th, 1930	278 HANCOCK STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	ECKERLIN FRED	67	M	M	BY MARRIAGE	7 HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.
4	ECKERLIN MARY	68	F	M	PASSPORT: WASHINGTON, D.C.,	AS ABOVE
5	ENGELHARDT RUTH	30	F	S	PASSPORT: 211230 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 25th, 1930.	6344 S. DUMAN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
6	ENGELHARDT RUTH	30	F	S	PASSPORT: 201388 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 7th, 1930	2727 SPANISH DUNJOIL PARKWAY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	ETZKORN ELIZABETH W.	26	F	S	PASSPORT: 211230 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 25th, 1930.	346 FLOYD STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	FINK JOHN	65	M	M	PASSPORT: 201388 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 7th, 1930	273 COLUMBIA ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	FINKEL SAMUEL	45	M	M	PASSPORT: 1785-AUG. 13th, 1929, CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A. PRAG, C.S.R.	297-NEW YORK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	FRIEDMAN REGINA	46	F	M	PASSPORT: 300442 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 30th, 1930	108-MAINE STR. WHEELING, W. VA.
11	ILSON JACOB	28	M	S	PASSPORT: 177556 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 17th, 1930	2633 COYLE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
12	FRIEDRICH GUSTAVE	71	M	WD	PASSPORT: 271173 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 12th, 1930	AS ABOVE
13	GAJENTON JOHN	50	M	M	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
14	GAJENTON ANNA	47	F	M	JANUARY 2nd, 1883, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE
15	GAJENTON JACK	16	M	S	MAY 31st, 1914, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE
16	GAJENTON GERTRUD	25	F	S	NOVEMBER 10th, 1904, CHICAGO, ILL.	109 EAST 39th ST. N PORTLAND, ORE.
17	GALLUS JACOB	52	M	M	PASSPORT: 216947 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 30th, 1930	AS ABOVE
18	GALLUS FLORA	38	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
19	GEILER PAULINE	65	F	WD	PASSPORT: 271887 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 16th, 1930	NUTLEY, N.Y.
20	GLASS CATERINA	59	F	M	PASSPORT: 202250 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 17th, 1930	48 VICTOR STREET, YONKERS, N.Y.
21	GLASS JOSEPH MICHAEL	37	M	M	JANUARY 19th, 1893, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	64 ORCHARD STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
22	GLASS BARBARA	49	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
23	GLASS VALENTIN	70	M	M	PASSPORT: 226710 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 8th, 1930	392 MAIN STREET, EAST GREENWICH, R. I.
24	GLASS CORNELIA	69	F	M	EAST GREENWICH, R. I., SEPT. 6th, 1861.	AS ABOVE
25	GRASER WILLIAM	46	M	M	AUGUST 24th, 1884, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	FOOT LEE, N. J.
26	GRASER HANNAH	46	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
27	GRASER WILLIAM	7	M	S	APRIL 24th, 1923, ENGLEWOOD, N. J.	AS ABOVE
28	HAHN BERTHA	48	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., 1882, MARCH 12th,	102 RIDGEWOOD AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
29	HAHN JOSEPHINE	28	F	S	BOSTON, MASS., 1912- NOV. 28th,	AS ABOVE
30	GRIMM JOHN	68	M	M	PASSPORT: 275749 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 17th, 1930	5352 UNION AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

CANCELLED N 5/6, ENGELHARDT, (DID NOT SAIL). SEE MANIFEST 3 LINES 27 and 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 15-607

Number

64

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 25th 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1st 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.				
1	HAGBOLDT	PETER	41	M	PASSPORT: 5022009 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 10th, 1930	UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.	
2	HAGBOLDT	BERNARD	41	M	BY MARRIAGE WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 10th, 1930	CHICAGO, ILL.	
3	HAPP	EMMA S.	73	F	WD	2219 EAST LAKE AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.	
4	HECK	JOHN	66	M	WD	2524 GERSHON STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA.	
5	HARTMANN	MARGARETHE	50	F	S	2861 BAINBRIDGE AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	
6	HELLMANN	KARL	69	M	M	135 10th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
7	BLOCK	HYMAN	60	M	M	1875 EAST 13th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
8	JOHNSON	SEVERIN	55	M	M	215 BUELL STREET, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	
9	KAISER	DORA	57	F	M	53 CANADACE STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	
10	KERN	EMIL	34	M	M	3249 BROADWAY, CHICAGO, ILL.	
11	KLINKE	HYMAN	55	M	M	19 DILLON AVE., HOLYOKE, MASS.	
12	KLINKE	ANNA	52	F	M		
13	KNOBEL	BERTHA	54	F	M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 242852 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 20th, 1930	AS ABOVE 270 BEDFORD AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
14	KOLAR	BERTHA	52	F	M	PASSPORT: 197754 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 12th, 1930	226 EAST 81st STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	LANG	OTTO	25	M	S	PASSPORT: 193453 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 8th, 1930	8334 SO. EDE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
16	LANGRIDGE	SUZANNE		F	M	PASSPORT: 221851 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 5th, 1930	432 UNION STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J.
17	LASKOWSKI	FELIX	55	M	M	PASSPORT: 246843 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 22nd, 1930	171 METROPOLITAN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	LUEDEMANN	HENRY F.	58	M	M	PASSPORT: 191695 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 7th, 1930	2830 NORTH DAMON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
19	LUEDEMANN	ANNA	56	F	M		
20	MAIER	KATE L.	58	F	M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 672577 WASHINGTON, D.C., FEBR. 9th, 1929.	AS ABOVE 306 EAST NORTH AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
21	MEILINGER	JOSEPH	68	M	WD	PASSPORT: 265865 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 7th, 1930	960 SOUTH PRIVATE ROAD, HUBBARD WOODS, ILL.
22	MIES	JOHN S.	59	M	S	PASSPORT: 288188 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 3rd, 1930.	5900 MCCLELLAN AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
23	MORTON	HENRY	69	M	S	PASSPORT: 295749 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 17th, 1930	32 SCHENNERHORN STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	see manifest 18 line 11						
25	NICKELS	KATHARINA	60	F	M	PASSPORT: 230461 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 17th, 1930	480 WEST 16th AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
26	NICKELS	JOSEPH	18	M	S	PASSPORT: 281266 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 23rd, 1930	5415 GLENWOOD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
27	PETERS	VIOLA	30	F	S	JUNE 22nd, 1911, CHICAGO, ILL.	5416 GLENWOOD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
28	PFEIL	FRED	32	M	M	APRIL 11th, 1900, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	156 WEST 77th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	PFEIL	EMILY	35	F	M	PASSPORT: 177249 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 17th, 1930	123 SPENCER AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	PFEIL	AUGUSTA	72	F	S	FEBRUARY 4th, 1895, PITTSBURGH, PA.	AS ABOVE 5203 BOSWORTH AVE., HOWARD PARK, BALTIMORE, MD.
						JULY 9th, 1858, BALTIMORE, MD.	

CANCELLED No 1/2. HAGBOLDT, (DID NOT SAIL).
DO No 24, NEMETH (DID NOT SAIL). SEE MANIFEST 18 LINE 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

-9- S. S.

"EUROPA"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25th 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 1st

1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MAARR OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WINKLER	WOLFGANG	69	M	WT		PASSPORT: 284533 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 27th, 1930	192 BRUNSWICK BOULEVARD, BUFFALO, N.Y.
2	PILOT	JOHN	36	M	M		PASSPORT: 292536 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 11th, 1930	526 66th STREET, WAUWATOSA, WISC.
3	SADLER	FRIDA	40	F	S		PASSPORT: 298094 1930-JULY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	25-W. 93rd STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	NIEDERHUBER	JOSEPH	71	M	M		PASSPORT: 253581 1930-MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	211-MARKET STR. STABENVILLE, OHIO.
5	WARNKE	HEINRICH	50	M	S		PASSPORT: 686033 1929-MARCH 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	% METROPOLITAN OPERA. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	NEVILLE	ADELE	42	F	S		PASSPORT: 212073 1930-APRIL 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOTEL AMBASSADOR, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	PRUESSING	WALTHER	39	M	M		PASSPORT: 274612 1930-JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	21-22-29th AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY NY
8	OLSEN	ROBERT A.	42	M	M		PASSPORT: 271846 1930-JUNE 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2600-P. CHESTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	OLSEN	DELLA J.	47	F	M		PASSPORT: 271845 1930-JUNE 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
10	SCHIECH	FRANK	46	M	M		PASSPORT: 264203 1930-JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	105-19-132th STR. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
11	SCHIECH	MARGARETE	68	F	WT		PASSPORT: 264202 1930-JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
12	SCHIECH	CHARLES	16	M	S	1914-MARCH 17th, MASPETCH, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
13	MANO	JACOB	71	M	WT		PASSPORT: 209256 1930-APRIL 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE 424-FIRST STR. ALBANY, N.Y.
14	DIECKHOFF	HARRY	46	M	M		PASSPORT: 304346 1930-AUG. 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1749-W. 2nd STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	DIECKHOFF	CLAIRE	40	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
16	KAPLAN	FRED	25	M	S	1905-MAY 12th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		151-WEST 80th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	SANFT	WILLIAM	64	M	WD		PASSPORT: 40163 1929-MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	73-McADOO AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	SCHROEDER	MARGARET J.	22	F	S	1908-JULY 1st, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
19	LEUSCH	LOUISE	30	F	S	1900-JAN. 12th, BALTIMORE, MD.		4100-MONTANA AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
20	NEIDL	PETER	59	M	M		PASSPORT: 302000 1930-AUG. 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOME: 514-75th STR. KEMSHA, WISC.
21	GOETTING	FLORENCE S.	51	F	S	1879-FEBR. 16th, STONSHAM, MASS.		650-WESTMINSTER STR. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
22	HEZINAR	KATHERINE	67	F	M		PASSPORT: 284247 1930-JUNE 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	227-INDIANA AVE. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
23	MILLER	EMMA	53	F	WD		PASSPORT: 176113 1930-MARCH 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2014-MORRIS AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	KOHNKE	OTTO C.	47	M	M		PASSPORT: 306345 1930-AUG. 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	17-SMITH STR. ROCKVILLE, CENTRE, N.Y.
25	SCHMITT	RUDOLPH	31	M	M		PASSPORT: 231707 1930-MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1605-E. 72nd STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
26	SCHMITT	HELEN	25	F	M	1905-FEBR. 10th, ST. PAUL,		AS ABOVE.
27	SVILIKOS	EMIL	38	M	M		PASSPORT: 291353 1930-JULY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	STUART, FLORIDA.
28	SCHACHNER	NATHAN	53	M	M		PASSPORT: 80682 1930-JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1752-59th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	LAIGNER	LOUISE	18	F	S	1912-MARCH 22nd, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		HOME: 6926-43rd AVE. WINFIELD, L.I.N.Y.
30	KASWIER	LEON	62	M	WD		PASSPORT: 280267 1930-JUNE 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	781-CLINTON AVE. NEWARK, N.J.

AUG 1 1930

CANCELLED No 16, KAPLAN, (DID NOT SAIL).

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

-12- S. S.

"EUROPA"

sailing from

BR E E E E

SEPTEMBER 25th 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 1st

1930

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

12.

1 COHEN

MARY

34

F

M

PASSPORT: 292657

WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 11th, 1930

19 WEST 119th STREET,
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

2 COHEN

SIMON

9

M

S

JULY 28th, 1921, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

AS ABOVE

3 COHEN

NORMAN

6

M

S

OCTOBER 30th, 1924, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

AS ABOVE

4 COHEN

ANNABELLE

3

F

S

JUNE 8th, 1927, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

AS ABOVE

5 BETTERTON

JESSE O.

46

M

M

JANUARY 25th, 1894, KONTS, INDIANA

3304 PONTENELLE BLVD.,
OMAHA, NEBR.

6 KELLY

EMILY G.

31

F

S

NOVEMBER 2nd, 1898, SHENANDOAH, PA.

118 N. CHESTNUT STREET,
SHENANDOAH, PA.

7 BROOK

MARY N.

25

F

S

FEBRUARY 9th, 1905, SHENANDOAH, PA

AS ABOVE

8 HAGEN

see manifest 11 line 26

WALTER

M

M

9 FRANKENBERGER

MARGERITA

64

F

WD

PASSPORT ** 226926

WASHINGTON DC AUGUST 15th 1929

116 CURT STR.
MIDDLETON COGN.

10 BEIGERT

MATHIA

54

M

M

PASSPORT: 288170

WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 3rd, 1930

18 HUDSON STREET,
CARTHERET, N.J.

11 BEIGERT

EUPHEMIA

26

F

S

PASSPORT: 288171

WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 3rd, 1930

AS ABOVE

12 BERNARDI

ANTON JOHN

55

M

M

PASSPORT: 7494

WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 3rd, 1930

1516 SEVENTH STREET,
OAKLAND, CAL.

13 BERNARDI

VINZENCE

53

F

M

BY MARRIAGE

AS ABOVE

14 GULECKI

GEORGE

34

M

M

PASSPORT: 177937

WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 18th, 1930

71 BOSTON STREET,
NEWARK, N.J.

15 GULECKI

KATHARINA

38

F

M

BY MARRIAGE

AS ABOVE

16 BOGZO

KARL

34

M

M

PASSPORT: 257022

WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 2nd, 1930

1292 PARK AVE.,
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

17 BOGZO

HELEN

33

F

M

BY MARRIAGE

AS ABOVE

18 BOGZO

ROBERT

5

M

S

BY PARENTS

AS ABOVE

19 BAYER

CHRISTINE

28

F

S

JUNE 7th, 1902, CHICAGO, ILL.

PASSPORT: 286522

WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 30th, 1930

3645 E. JEFFERSON AVE.,
DETROIT, MICH.

20 DEWEY

KATHERINE

62

F

S

PASSPORT: 37120

1930-MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.

UNIVERSITY of
PITTSBURGH, PA.

21 STAMMEL

GERTRUDE

66

F

WD

PASSPORT: 211756

APRIL 26th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.

284-RIVERDALE AVE.
YONKERS, N.Y.

22 GINDI

ELLIE

31

M

M

DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY

SEPT. 18- 1928

2210 - 62 nd Street.
BROOKLYN NY

23 FRANK

CAROLYN

45

F

S

ST. LOUIS MO MAY 19, 1888

BELLEHNE HOTEL WASHINGTON DC

24 WILNER

RALPH

50

M

S

NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 1st, 1880

50 HOWARD STR. NEW YORK CITY

25 HEIN

GEORGE

56

M

WD

PASSP. 224544 WASH. DC. MAY 6/1930

2025 JONES RD. FORT LEE NJ.

26 ANDRES

CHARLES

45

M

M

PASSP. 304782 WASH. DC. AUG. 13/1930

113 CRAIG AVE. FREEPORT L.I. N.Y.

AUG 11930

CANCELLED NO 8, HAGEN (SEE MANIFEST 11 - 26)

BLANK: LINE 27 - 30.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

67

-8- S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25th 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 1st 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SPELSBERG	ALBERT	61	M	M	PASSPORT: 673252 WASHINGTON, D.C., FEBR. 12th, 1929.	PIKE STREET, CLARKSBURG, W. VA.
2	SPELSBERG	MATHILLE	61	P	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
3	STEADMAN	FRANK	62	M	M	JULY 2nd, 1868, YONKERS, N. Y.	254 NORTH BROADWAY, YONKERS, N. Y.
4	STEADMAN	FERDINANDE	53	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
5	STOEBER	ROSEMERAN	48	M	M	PASSPORT 91774 WASHINGTON DC JUNE 26th, 1929	AS ABOVE
6	STOEBER	ROSINA	48	F	M	PASSPORT: 239017 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 17th, 1930	15 EAST 54th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
7	STODOLA	JOSEPH	47	M	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
8	STODOLA	KATHARINE	31	F	M	PASSPORT: 234097 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 13th, 1930	6828 CEDAR STREET, WANNATUSA, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
9	STODOLA	JOSEPH	7	M	S	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
10	STODOLA	VERA	5	F	S	BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE
11	STURTZ	KARI	52	M	M	BY PARENTS. PASSPORT: 801010 WASHINGTON, D.C., AUGUST 4th, 1930	AS ABOVE 24 UNDERWOOD STREET, SARASVILLE, OHIO
12	THURN	IDA	66	F	M	PASSPORT: 235605 WASHINGTON, D.C., 1930-MAY 14th,	71 HILLSIDE AVE., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
13	THURN	CHARLES	68	M	M	PASSPORT: 235605 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 14th, 1930	AS ABOVE
14	WALDECK	LORENZ	63	M	M	PASSPORT: 202566 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 18th, 1930	7200-N. CLARIDGE STR. BURHALME, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	WALDECK	MARIE	67	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
16	WESTNESS	LOUIS J.	70	M	S	PASSPORT: 186589 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 31st, 1930	401-42nd STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
17	WOLLACK	SIMON	71	M	M	PASSPORT: 231865 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 12th, 1930	HACKELSTOWN, N. J.
18	ZIMMER	JOHN H.	62	M	WD	PASSPORT: 180193 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 29th, 1930	4339 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.
19	WOLF	THEA	63	F	M	PASSPORT: 611083 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 7th, 1928	25 WEST 68th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
20	RISSLAND	RUDOLF	62	M	M	PASSPORT: 132512 WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 11th, 1929	GREENFIELD CENTER, N. Y.
21	RISSLAND	IDA	53	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
22	MULLER	JOHN D.	51	M	M	PASSPORT: 247687 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 23rd, 1930.	100-39 205th ST., HOLLIS, L. I., N. Y.
23	MULLER	DORA	50	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
24	RISENFELD	MARTHA	29	F	WD	PASSPORT: 115114 WASHINGTON, D.C., AUGUST 9th, 1930	527 EAST 20th STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
25	LEWISON	MAURICE	45	M	M	PASSPORT: 273211 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 13th, 1930.	5800 WEST ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
26	LEWISON	JULIA	41	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
27	LEWISON	ETHEL MAE	7	F	S	MAY 18th, 1923, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE
28	LENHART	ELISABETH	48	F	S	PASSPORT: 267697 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 9th, 1930	972 FOX STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
29	WIEGAND	ELISABETH	21	F	S	PASSPORT: 268642 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 10th, 1930.	976 FOX STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
30	ZWINGE	FRANCES M.	30	F	M	PASSPORT: 91915 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 26th, 1929	CATMAN ARIZONA.

CANCELLED No 11 Sturtz (DID NOT SAIL)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Li

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(69)

October 1st

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master** of the **S.S., EUROPA,,** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Why exempted and where).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 671

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other	check lines	to be re-shot	Remarks	
Volume # 1 0 4 9 1										
Page 5	x							x		
" 15	x							x		
" 72	x							x		
" 90	x							x		
Pages 115 to 125	x							x		
									Rechecked	
									PR.	

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/27/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 7 1944
Date

John L. James
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Joe Brown Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions (any of the above) may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19____

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	4

No. 2 Dr. W. Maier cancelled, did not sail.
No. 7 to 30 vacant.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1930,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "Cell engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

OCT 1 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	22
U. S. citizens	2
	<hr/>
Aliens	20

L. Wille
Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

783

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 1st, 19____

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master**, of the **S.S. EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **OCT 1 1930**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 671

[illegible]

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/27/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 06 day of 1, 1930,
at NEW YORK

H. Jelden

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or TOURIST Arriving

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		LANGTON DROSTLE	LOTTIE	46	9	F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	620220 RP624331	Wash. D.C.	10/6/30	U.S.A.	HAINESFIELD		
2		DROSTLE	ELIZABETH	38	9	F	M	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	592564 RP 597729	"	19/4/30	"	PHILA.	2	
3	VL 170/566	TAYLOR	CHAS. A.	65		M	S	PRINTMR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP 627482 628023	WASH. DC	27/6/30	"	ALBANY N Y	3	
4		LINFOOT	HUBERT	25	1	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENG. etc.	Y	BRITISH	"	"	SHEFFIELD	Q 21359	LIVERPOOL	18/7/30	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	4	
5		SZEKELY	GERTRUDE	35		F	M	-	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	554863 RP 551059	WASH. DC	29/11/30	GERMANY	MUNICH	5	
TRANSIT		SHERWOOD	NELLIE	27		F	M	H. Wife	Y	"	Y	British	SCOTTISH	AUSTRALIA	Sidney	RP 384	LONDON	17/9/20	AUSTRALIA	Sidney	6	
7		SHERWOOD	EDDINGTON S.	2	9	M		None	no	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	
8		STEWART	SUSANNA	63		F	W	-	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	NI 2271	LONDON	9.17.30	AUSTRALIA		8	
9		STEWART	CHAS. W.	25	11	M	S	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Sidney	NI 2270		17/9/30	"		9	
10		WAHLMARK	RUBY	22	6	F	S	-	Y	"	Y	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	OSKARSHAMN	RP 594251 598964	WASH. DC	23/4/30	SWEDEN	MORLUNDEN	10	
11		ELFERS	MARINUS	28		M	S	SALESMAN	Y	"	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	Lonneker	607199 RI 609499	WASH. DC	MAR 16th 1930	U S A	New York Ct	11	
12		DRAKE	WILLIAM ERIC	28		M	M	BACTERIST	Y	"	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BERN ALSTON	632415 RP 636765	WASH. DC	15/7/30	DO	BALTIMORE Md.	12	
13		DRAKE	ELVIRA	27		F	M	-				U.S.A. CITIZEN	U.S. Passport No. 292529	issued at Washington D.C. July 11th 1930.							13	
14		SZEKELY	Rudolph	40		M	M					U. S. C I T I Z E N	U. S. Passport No. 223497	issued at Washington D.C. May 6th 1930.							14	
15																OCT 1 1930					15	
16																					16	
17																					17	
18																					18	
19																					19	
20																					20	
21																					21	
22																					22	
23																					23	
24																					24	
25																					25	
26																					26	
27																					27	
28																					28	
29																					29	
30																					30	

No. 15 to 30 vacant.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OCT 1 1930

TAP

es, or
RIST

rriv

rriv

TAP

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master
Officer.

OCT 1 1930

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if or direct the alien is able to read ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "IV," or "R," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1, 1930,
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

45

NOTICE TO BE ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	Last permanent residence	No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yes, Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language for if conversation desired, write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JAKOVIC	ALICE	39	F	3	TEACHER	Y	LATVIA	LATVIAN	LATVIA	13	NEW YORK		1
2															2
3															3
4															4
5															5
6															6
7															7
8															8
9															9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence with the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 43
 e entries on this sheet m
 ewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 1st, 1930

75

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel departs.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from _____

19 20

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

No. 2 to 30 vacant

X. H. H. H.
H. H. H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Li

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

October 1st

19

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or disapproves organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master of the S S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Use to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

80

OCT 1 1930

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Passengers sailing from*

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Place of birth	Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth	Issued	Data concerning certificate of landings, etc.	Last permanent residence	No. on List
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	BERING	PAUL	M	40	M	PIANIST	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	1
2	BERING	ELISE	F	41	F	H.WIFE	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	2
3	BERING	HENRY	M	27	M	LABORER	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	3
4	KASAR	WILLIAM	M	33	M	MAINT. MEN	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	4
5	KASAR	FRITZ	M	35	M	H.WIFE	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	5
6	PAUL	BETTY	F	25	F	SERVANT	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	6
7	PREMERS	LOUISE	F	45	F	NONE	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	7
8	STELVANGER	EMMA	F	43	F	COOK	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	8
9	STRINY	MATTHIAS	M	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN	NEW YORK	AMERICAN	WHITE	NEW YORK	170000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	9
10	STRINY	PIA	F	24	F	H.WIFE	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	10
11	MOHR	WILLIAM	M	40	M	JOHNER	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	11
12	MOHR	MARTHA	F	41	F	H.WIFE	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	12
13	MOHR	HANS	M	5	M	NONE	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	13
14	ADENHART	MARIE	F	25	F	SERVANT	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	14
15	AMTH	AGATHA	F	25	F	SERVANT	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	15
16	SCHMIDT	GRONG	M	37	M	COOK	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	16
17	SCHMIDT	MARGARETE	F	30	F	H.WIFE	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	17
18	MANNEN	MATHILDE	F	32	F	WAITER	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	18
19	DEWING	JOHN	M	25	M	NURSE	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	19
20	DEWING	LOTTIE	F	27	F	NURSE	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	20
21	WILSON	RICHARD	M	33	M	PIANIST	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	21
22	WILSON	OPHELIA	F	21	F	SERVANT	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	22
23	WILSON	EMIL	M	27	M	SERVANT	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	23
24	WILSON	MARIA	F	35	F	H.WIFE	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	24
25	WILSON	ELFRIEDE	F	40	F	H.WIFE	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	25
26	WILSON	ELFRIEDE	F	9	F	PUPIL	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	26
27	WILSON	ELFRIEDE	F	33	F	SERVANT	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	27
28	WILSON	ELFRIEDE	F	30	F	WATCHMAK.	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	28
29	WILSON	ELFRIEDE	F	30	F	H.WIFE	GERMANY	GERMAN	WHITE	GERMANY	50000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	29
30	WILSON	ELFRIEDE	F	1	F	U. S. CITIZEN	NEW YORK	AMERICAN	WHITE	NEW YORK	170000	WASH. D.C. 3.11.21.30	NEW YORK	30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be furnished on request of the collector.

TAD

es, on
IRIS

rris

19 22

39

List

the entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed.

No. 1

14-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master** of the **S.S. EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **1930**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom visa passport paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel - Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from B R E M E N

SEPTEMBER 25TH 1960

STA

States, or
TOURIST

Arriu

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master**, of the **S. S. EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recovery Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

OCT 1 1930

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Nagyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this light blue sheet in the following order:

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1930

STA
D
States, or
TOURIST
Arriv

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	*Last permanent residence		No. on List											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District												
		38																													
1		WOLF	JOSEFINE	37		F	COOK	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FURSTEN-FELDBRUCH	585420				U.S.A.	NEW YORK	1											
2		RUTH	JULIANE	30		F	NONE		"	"	"	"	BERG	585421				"	NEW YORK	2											
3		ELITE	HELMUT	46		F	NURSE		"	"	"	"	BERG	585422				U.S.A.	MOUNT VERNON	3											
4		SCHAUFLE	FRANZ	64		M	NONE	Y	German	Y	AUSTRIA-German	AUSTRIA	SCHREIBS	585423				U.S.A.	NEW YORK	4											
5		REICHELT	ELSA	37		F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY	KLINGEN-BERG	585424				U.S.A.	NEW YORK	5											
6		WESMANN	CLARA	42		F	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	ARNSTADT	585425				"	SOMERVILLE	6											
7		WESMANN	CLARA	8		F	PUPIL		"	"	"	"	BREMEN	585426				"	SOMERVILLE	7											
8		BOITCHER	RUTH	29		F	U. S. C I T I Z E N , BORN SEPT. 3RD 1901, CHRISTIANBURG, VA., PASSPORT NO. 12754, EXPIRES JUNE 7TH 1930.															8									
9		BOITCHER	HANS	72		M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTONA	585427				U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	9											
10		CASTEL	WILHELM	28		M	ENGINEER		"	"	"	"	CASTEL	585428				"	ENDERSEN	10											
11		KALTSCHMIDT	EUGEN	37		M	MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	585429				U.S.A.	CHICAGO	11											
12		KALTSCHMIDT	JOHANNA	27		F	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	COLOGNE	585430				"	CHICAGO	12											
13		ZIMMERMANN	ADAM	32		M	ENGINEER		"	"	"	"	DAUDENZELL	585431				"	CHICAGO	13											
14		EDENMAIER	PAULINE	43		F	SERVANT		"	"	"	"	ENDERSBACH	585432				"	PROVIDENCE-EDGEWOOD	14											
15		STRAUB	OTTO	35		M	TEACHER		"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	585433				"	CAMBRIDGE	15											
16		STRAUB	HILDE	34		F	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	585434				"	CAMBRIDGE	16											
17		STRAUB	SIBYL	5		F	U. S. C I T I Z E N , BORN MARCH 1ST 1925, BOSTON, MASS.															17									
18		STRAUB	DETER	3		M	U. S. C I T I Z E N , BORN MARCH 1ST 1927, BOSTON, MASS.															18									
19		STEINBACH	EMIL	26		M	HAIRDR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	585435				U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	19											
20		KINGHOFFER	ANNA	28		F	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	VALLEY	585436				"	PHILADELPHIA	20											
21		NIESCHNER	EMIL	30		M	JOINER		"	"	"	"	KOELLEDA	585437				"	MASBETH	21											
22		NIESCHNER	JOHANNA	39		F	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	CARLSTADT	585438				"	MASBETH	22											
23		PUFF	HANS	23		M	HAIRDR.		"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	585439				"	ASTORIA	23											
24		HOLZHAMMER	MARIONNE	25		F	SERVANT		"	"	"	"	MOERMOSSEN	585440				"	NEW YORK	24											
25		MOLZER	JOHANNA	72		F	NURSE		"	"	"	"	HEIM	585441				"	MOUNT VERNON	25											
26		SUESS	ANNA	30		F	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	NEU EIBEN-BERG	585442				"	NEW YORK	26											
27		SUESS	HERBERT	9		M	PUPIL		"	"	"	"	NEU EIBEN-BERG	585443				"	NEW YORK	27											
28		WARMER	ELLA	23		F	SERVANT		"	"	"	"	JEDDINGEN	585444				"	BROOKLYN	28											

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24

Elene Reitz cancelled, reappears sheet 36 No. 6
Elene
Elene

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

19 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master**, of the **S.S. EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this Oct 1 day of 1930, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAY

States, or
TOURIST

Arriu

No.
on
List

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

October 1st

19 30

87

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or association, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via port of departure	State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	U. S. CITIZEN.																
2	FATHER HEINRICH SEWING, BAHNSTR. 250, BUENOS AIRES.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	SELF	100	Y	1923 PHILADELPHIA	HOME: 175 WEST SPENCER STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	FATHER FRANZ SIEBERT, BURGSTR. 504, NAUMBURG, GERMANY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	125	"	1923 PHILADELPHIA	FRIEND A. PLATZBUCKEL, 4153 NORTH-REES STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	FATHER JOHANN SACHS, NIEUKIRCHEN, GERMANY	PA.	CHESTER	"	25	"	1914 LAN-CASTER	HUSBAND M. KLINGSEISEN, 501 ROK-LAND STR., LANCASTER, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	FATHER: " " "	MD.	BALTIMORE	"	102	"	1923 BALTIMORE	WIFE LUISE SACHS, 500 PARKS-LEY AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	FATHER WILH. HANSBERG, KAISERSTR. 7, WUERSTEN, GERMANY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	25	"	1923 PHILADELPHIA	AUNT: MRS. E. SCHMITZ, 1016 KAN-WYN STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	U. S. CITIZEN.							HOME: 416 QUEEN STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	U. S. CITIZEN.							HOME: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	MOTHER LOUISE DEBOS, 59 DEAK UTCA, UJBEST, HUNGARY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	SELF	50	Y	1923 PHILADELPHIA	HOME: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	U. S. CITIZEN.							FATHER DR. JOHNS. VON BERG, 8905 GRATIOT AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	FATHER MAX POHNDT, BERGSTR. 146, FRANKFURT/ODER, GERMANY	MICH.	DETROIT	SELF	100	Y	1924 DETROIT	HUSBAND: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	FATHER ADOLF ARMERUSTER, UNTERSIGGINGEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	25	"	1914 NEW YORK	HOME: 3345 3RD AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	FATHER I. L. OTTO ROSE, REBBELSTR. 13, BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG	N.Y.	HAMTON	"	450	"	1926 BINGHAM-TON	FRIEND TH. FLANAGAN, 2 JEFFERSON AVE., BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	FATHER: " " "	N.Y.	TON	HUSBAND	"	"	1927 BINGHAM-TON	FRIEND: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	GRANDFATHER: " " "	N.Y.	TON	FATHER	"	"	1927 BINGHAM-TON	FRINED: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	SISTER ALMA FALKENBERG, WALK-WE 40, GRUENBERG, GERMANY	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS	SELF	50	"	1924 NIAGARA FALLS	SISTER OIGA JORDAN, 204-5TH STR., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	SISTER ANNA HOLZHAUER, RAUHLING NO. 21 1/2, NIMM ROEDER, N.J.	N.J.	RAMERTON	"	100	"	1925 NEW YORK	FRIEND MRS. F. KELLER, 43 HOLLY AVE., MINEOLA, L.I., N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	MOTHER MRS. ELIS. JERMANN, HONESTR. 32, ZOLLIKON, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	60	"	1929 NEW YORK	House of Holy Comforter 2751 Grand Concourse, NYC	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	FRIEND MISS MARIE GEBHARD, BLUMENSTR. 38, HUBBURG, GERM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	100	"	1923 New York	FRIEND MISS H. TAYLOR, WEST NECK AVE., HUNTINGTON, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	FATHER SEBASTIAN SPARTH, AILBERG, GERMANY	N.Y.	TON	"	200	"	1925 HUNTING-TON	FRIEND: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	FATHER I. L.: " " "	N.Y.	TON	HUSBAND	"	"	1923 HUNTING-TON	EMPLOYER ARON COHN, 81 SPRING STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	MOTHER MRS. KARL SEITZ, BUCHEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	25	"	1923 NEW YORK	HOME: 3355 3RD AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	U. S. CITIZEN.							HOME: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	FATHER ADOLF ARMERUSTER, UNTERSIGGINGEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	25	Y	1926 NEW YORK	COUSIN MRS. M. ATZINGEN, 411-36 STR., UNION CITY, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	BROTHER GEROLD WILMANN, ZUMN ALPNACH, DORF, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	25	"	1921 NEW YORK	FRIEND MISS A. SHUCH, 78-39 BROOK-29	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	BROTHER JOSIE AUERBACH, BURG-LASS-SCHLOESSCHEN, COBURG	N.Y.	LYN	"	25	"	1922 BROOK-29	BROTHER A. SCHALLER, C/O CHARLES MILLER & CO. UNION CITY, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	FATHER OSWALD SCHALLER, GARTENSTR. 77, FALKENSTEIN GERM.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	25	"	1926 NEW ROCHELLE	WIFE MARIA GRUNOW, 4453 UHER STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	BROTHER OTTO GRUNOW, KRAMSEN-STR. 4, BERLIN-LICHTENFELD	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	25	"	1923 PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER FRIEDRICH BETZ, 1812 E. MADISON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	FATHER ADAM BETZ, KAISERSTR. 20 A, DRECHSAI, GERMANY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	50	"	1926 PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER I. L.: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	FATHER I. L.: " " "	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	HUSBAND	"	"	1926 PHILADELPHIA	" " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Note: Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or association, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master** of the **S.S. EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 671

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/27/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/27/43

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **SS EUROPA** employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Kiel Germany**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-626

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from B R U M E N

SEPTEMBER 25TH 1930

No.4 Gasine Wennhold cancelled, did not sail
No.14 to 30 vacant

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Furber

List 36
entries on this sheet must
be written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master** of the **EUROPA**, **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1920,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TECHNICAL ADVISED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 1935

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRAUN MARIA	39	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY GIESSEN-HEIM	3444 NI FRANKFURT 9/2.30		GERMANY GIESSEN-HEIM
2		ZINKE KARL	65	M	WD.	COOPER	"	"	"	" FRANKENHAUSEN	112 NI BREMEN	9/1.30		" LAMSTEDT
3		ALPERS HIRSCHFELD- MARIE	64	F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	" MITTELST-MAHE	113 NI BREMEN	9/1.30		" LAMSTEDT
4		SKIDMORE LOUISE	53	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	U.S.A. NEWARK	6274 NI BREMEN	8/25.30		" BREMEN
5		KAEPPELE ELSE	24	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY KLEIN LINDEN	2715 NI FRANKFURT	7/3.30		" GIESSEN
6		SCHOLZ THEODOR	50	M	M	MISSIONARY	"	"	"	GERMANY ROEMERDORF	2095 NI LEIPZIG	9/16.30		CHINA KIAOCHOW
7		WENNHOLD GEBINE	65	F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY ASCHWARDEN	6716 NI BREMEN	9/11.30		GERMANY HAGEN
8		HAVEMANN CLARA	62	F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	" BLUMENDORF	41 NI HALSBURG	8/1.30		" FRIEDRICHSTAL
9		MUNK OLGA	40	F	S	NONE	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY HEBREW	HUNGARY N-SKALCZ	465 NI BUDAPEST	5/24.30	HUNGARY BUDAPEST
10		CESEN IVAN	28	M	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	JUGOSLAV. GERMAN	JUGOSLAV. LJUBLANA	11 NI ZAGREB	9/17.30	JUGOSL. LJUBLANA
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens

No. 11 to 30 vacant

L. Wille
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

the entries on this sheet must
be written or printed.

91

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

42

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"E. J. OPA"

Sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25TH 30

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 1st

1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
42	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WOLFSON	ISAAC	59	M	S	PASSPORT 302078 WASH.D.C.AUG.4TH 30	52 WILLIAM STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
2	ERNEST	ROSA	37	F	M	PASSPORT 298682 WASH.D.C.JULY 24TH 30	743-7TH AVE., BETHLEHEM, PA.,U.S.A.
3	SCHULTZ	JOHN	29	M	S	PASSPORT 273360 WASH.D.C.JUNE 13TH 30	4402-76TH STR., ELHURST, N.Y.,U.S.A.
4	ILLMAN	KARL	69	M	S	PASSPORT 127726 WASH.D.C.SEPTE.20TH 29	1513 SPRING GARDEN STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,U.S.A.
5	SCHALLER	JUSTIN	38	M	S	PASSPORT 216921 WASH.D.C.APR.30TH 30	4812 FIELD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.,U.S.A.
6	NORMILE	THOMAS	35	M	S	SEPT.5TH 1895, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. PASSPORT 302647 WASH.D.C.AUG.6TH 30	233 EAST 176TH STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
7	LAURENS	IRMA	35	F	M	PASSPORT 227439 WASH.D.C.MAY 8TH 30	542 EAST 79TH STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
8	THORNBURG	PAULINE	72	F	WD.	PASSPORT 148058 WASH.D.C.DEC.9TH 29	1740 W.SLANSON AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.,U.S.A.
9	BRENNEMAN	JOHN	27	M	S	DEC.8TH 1908, PHILADELPHIA, PA. PASSPORT 247892 WASH.D.C.MAY 23RD 30	5817 COBBS CREEK PKY., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,U.S.A.
10	DEVAN	MARGARETE	35	F	M	PASSPORT 129897 WASH.D.C.SEPTE.28TH 29	683 EAST 138TH STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
11	ADLER	MALVINE	31	F	M	PASSPORT 215902 WASH.D.C.APR.29TH 30	15 BERMAN STR., PASSAIC, N.Y.,U.S.A.
12	HAVEMANN	OTTO	27	M	M	PASSPORT 164562 WASH.D.C.FEB.17TH 30	R.I.BOX 207, PETALUMA, CAL.,U.S.A.
13	HAVEMANN	ELFRIEDE	26	F	M	PASSPORT 164562 WASH.D.C.FEB.17TH 30	R.I.BOX 207, PETALUMA, CAL.,U.S.A.
14	HAVEMANN	JURGEN	3	M	S	PASSPORT 164562 WASH.D.C.FEB.17TH 30	R.I.BOX 207, PETALUMA, CAL.,U.S.A.
15	HIRTH	LILLIAN	52	F	S	JAN.2ND 1878, PITTSBURGH, PA. PASSPORT 301247 WASH.D.C.AUG.1ST 30	317 EAST 10TH STR., HOMESTEAD, PA.,U.S.A.
16	BAUER	JOHN	22	M	S	JULY 22ND 1908, BROOKLYN,N.Y. PASSPORT 284285 WASH.D.C.JUNE 26TH 30	984 BUSHWICK PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.,U.S.A.
17	REISENBERG	ARON	50	M	WD.	PASSPORT 240660 WASH.D.C.MAY 17TH 30	24 WEST 69TH STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
18	BLUM	PAULINE	30	F	S	PASSPORT 277551 WASH.D.C.JUNE 18TH 30	540 WEST 145TH STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
19	DANNENBAUM	ALNY	33	M	M	PASSPORT 284319 WASH.D.C.JUNE 30TH 30	105-33 FARMERS AVE., HOLLIS, L.I.,N.Y.,U.S.A.
20	DANNENBAUM	HELEN	27	F	M	PASSPORT 284319 WASH.D.C.JUNE 30TH 30	105-33 FARMERS AVE., HOLLIS, L.I.,N.Y.,U.S.A.
21	FENYVES	Gabriel	35	M	S	Passport 300301 Wash.D.C.July 17th 30 Clerk of District Court,Minneapolis	Mac Phail School of Music Minneapolis
22	KALIEN	Paul E.	66	M	M	Passport 279278 Wash.D.C.June 20th 30	Cole Street Seekonk Mass.
23	KALIEN	Hertha	25	F	S	Passport 280546 Wash.D.C.June 21st 30	as above
24	KALIEN	Erna	32	F	S	Passport 279703 Wash.D.C.June 20th 30	as above
25	WEBB	Valerie A.	31	F	M	Passport 280545 Wash.D.C.June 21st 30	as above
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. 26 to 30 vacant

[Signature]
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ERO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 671

[illegible]

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/27/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, October 1st

19

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	GREENBERG	JENNIE	24	✓	PASSPORT 275736 WASH. D.C. JUNE 17TH 30	1414 WALT B. AVE., NEW YORK-BRONX, N.Y., U.S.A.
2	ABRAMS	MARTIN	24	✓	PASSPORT 275735 WASH. D.C. JUNE 17TH 30	1414 WALT B. AVE., NEW YORK-BRONX, N.Y., U.S.A.
3	ABRAMS	JUANETTE	24	✓	PASSPORT 275735 WASH. D.C. JUNE 17TH 30	1414 WALT B. AVE., NEW YORK-BRONX, N.Y., U.S.A.
4	KAMPMANN	ELIZABETH	41	✓	PASSPORT 313 COLOGNE, JULY 18TH 1930	WAITE PARK, MINN., U.S.A.
5	GRIESHABER	HELENE	28	✓	PASSPORT 236557 WASH. D.C. MAY 10TH 30	325 N. LAUSDOWNE AVE., LAUSDOWNE, PA., U.S.A.
6	HAUH	LILIAN	29	✓	PASSPORT 166283 WASH. D.C. FEB. 21ST 30	407 MORTON AVE., RIDLEY PARK, PA., U.S.A.
7	HEYDORN	MINNA	27	✓	PASSPORT 165746 WASH. D.C. FEB. 19TH 30	64 DIEMANN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
8	HARMS	FRIDA	60	✓	PASSPORT 227876 WASH. D.C. MAY 9TH 30	245 PALMETTO STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
9	BRANDT	HENRY	61	✓	PASSPORT 237919 WASH. D.C. May 16th 30	33 Quincy Place, WASHINGTON, D.C., U.S.A.
10	LEHOCKY	ANNA	33	✓	PASSPORT 166809 WASH. D.C. JUNE 3RD 30	3017 PALMOUNT AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.
11	HARTOPOULUS	ANNA	32	✓	PASSPORT 166807 WASH. D.C. JUNE 3RD 30	5702 MT. AUBURN AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.
12	WOLKAN	ELLEN	33	✓	PASSPORT 559489 WASH. D.C. JUNE 3RD 30	6911 LEXINGTON AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.
13						
14	DUNCAN	ELIZABETH	52	✓	PASSPORT 4460, PARIS, JUNE 6TH 1926	40 EAST 89TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.
15	ROSSIN	CAROL	19	✓	PASSPORT 258628 WASH. D.C. JUNE 3RD 30	40 EAST 89TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.
16	COOPER	ISABEL	28	✓	PASSPORT 239451 WASH. D.C. MAY 1TH 30	HINTON, W.VA., U.S.A.
17	SEIDNER	FRANCIS	38	✓	PASSPORT 287720 WASH. D.C. JULY 2ND 30	1401 TOLSON AVE., BROWN, N.Y., U.S.A.
18	ROSAUER-REINARD	HENRY	65	✓	PASSPORT 289891 WASH. D.C. JULY 8TH 30	744 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.
19	PISTORIUS	ERNEST	45	✓	PASSPORT 289311 WASH. D.C. JULY 7TH 30	702 EAST 5TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
20	PISTORIUS	MINNA	45	✓	PASSPORT 289311 WASH. D.C. JULY 7TH 30	702 EAST 5TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
21	SCHAD	IRMA	16	✓	PASSPORT 82 BERLIN, JUNE 11TH 1929	C/O. ADOLF STRASS, PROSSER BLVD., N.Y., U.S.A.
22	ROZMAN	FRIEDRICH	39	✓	PASSPORT 175318 WASH. D.C. MARCH 13TH 30	105 WESTCATT STR., SIOUX CITY, IA., U.S.A.
23	JANUSANSKI	JOHN	46	✓	PASSPORT 212095 WASH. D.C. APR. 26TH 30	246 3RD STR., ELIZABETH, N.J., U.S.A.
24	ZIATEUS	VICTORIA	41	✓	PASSPORT 219979 WASH. D.C. MAY 2ND 30	246 3RD STR., ELIZABETH, N.J., U.S.A.
25	SIMONSON	WILLIAM	39	✓	PASSPORT 11611 WASH. D.C. APR. 12TH 29	1093 MISSION STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., U.S.A.
26	GROSSMAN	SARAH	27	✓	PASSPORT 175375 WASH. D.C. MARCH 13TH 30	1101 PROSPECT AVE., BRONX, N.Y., U.S.A.
27	WARRS	GERHARD	46	✓	PASSPORT 61410 WASH. D.C. MAY 27TH 25	3711 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH., U.S.A.
28	SEAKMANN	FRANK	46	✓	PASSPORT 186612 WASH. D.C. MARCH 31ST 30	1706 EDWARD TERRACE, UNION CITY, N.J., U.S.A.
29	GALBAY	JULIA	48	✓	PASSPORT 165531 WASH. D.C. FEB. 15TH 30	2210 BURTON AVE., WILLOW GROVE, CAL., U.S.A.
30	GALBAY	WELSH	14	✓	PASSPORT 165531 WASH. D.C. FEB. 15TH 30	2410 BURTON AVE., WILLOW GROVE, CAL., U.S.A.

No. 10 Anna Lehooky cancelled, did not sail
No. 11 Anna Hartopolus cancelled, did not sail
No. 12 Helen Wolkan cancelled, did not sail
No. 13 Helen
No. 14 Elizabeth Duncan cancelled, did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25TH 1930

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1. OCT. 1930

1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GREGSAMER	JOHN	24	M	PASSPORT 3603 WASH. D.C. JULY 2ND 30	ONE LA-SALLE STR. SUITE 1201, CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.
2	GREGSAMER	HELEN	28	F	PASSPORT 3603 WASH. D.C. JULY 2ND 30	ONE LA-SALLE STR. SUITE 1201, CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.
3	HERZ	HENRY	47	M	PASSPORT 177477 WASH. D.C. MARCH 17TH 30	207 GRAND AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
4	HERZ	ELIZABETH	45	F	PASSPORT 177477 WASH. D.C. MARCH 17TH 30	207 GRAND AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
5	STREISSLINGER	EUGEN	27	M	PASSPORT 209452 WASH. D.C. APR. 24TH 30	GLADSTONE CREST, MUSTERTON, PA., U.S.A.
6	STREISSLINGER	EDNA	25	F	PASSPORT 209452 WASH. D.C. APR. 24TH 30	GLADSTONE CREST, MUSTERTON, PA., U.S.A.
7	DEININGER	EMIL	30	M	PASSPORT 203635 WASH. D.C. APR. 19TH 30	3538 N. MARSHALL STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
8	DEININGER	LINA	26	F	PASSPORT 203635 WASH. D.C. APR. 19TH 30	3538 N. MARSHALL STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
9	SCHOLL	CLYDE	40	M	PASSPORT 279810 WASH. D.C. JUNE 20TH 30	501 WEST 44TH STR., INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U.S.A.
10	SCHOLL	MARGARET	29	F	PASSPORT 279810 WASH. D.C. JUNE 20TH 30	501 WEST 44TH STR., INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U.S.A.
11	GIANCOLA	ERST	32	F	PASSPORT 280576 WASH. D.C. JUNE 21ST 30	166 NEPTUNE AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J., U.S.A.
12	GIANCOLA	TEREASE	2	F	PASSPORT 280576 WASH. D.C. JUNE 21ST 30	166 NEPTUNE AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J., U.S.A.
13	ANDRESEN	GARDINE	28	F	PASSPORT 165714 WASH. D.C. FEB. 19TH 30	179 RICHARDS STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
14	ANDRESEN	LORENZ	6	M	PASSPORT 165714 WASH. D.C. FEB. 19TH 30	179 RICHARDS STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
15	ANDRESEN	JEAN	4	F	PASSPORT 165714 WASH. D.C. FEB. 19TH 30	179 RICHARDS STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
16	WHITING	CORA	32	F	PASSPORT 171948 WASH. D.C. MARCH 6TH 30	407 MORTON AVE., RIDLEY PARK, PA., U.S.A.
17	FEDERLEIN	JOHANN	62	M	PASSPORT 163481 WASH. D.C. FEB. 12TH 30	407 MORTON AVE., RIDLEY PARK, PA., U.S.A.
18	PAROUA	KATTIE	63	F	PASSPORT 194722 WASH. D.C. APR. 9TH 30	90-27 53 AVE., ELMHURST, L.I., N.Y., U.S.A.
19	DOESCHNER	HEINRICH	66	M	PASSPORT 258887 WASH. D.C. JUNE 3RD 30	2809 LIBRARY AVE., S.W. CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.
20	IHLE	MARY	28	F	PASSPORT 219826 WASH. D.C. MAY 2ND 30	1209 EAST 86TH STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.
21	BURGESS	MARY	42	F	PASSPORT 224656 WASH. D.C. MAY 6TH 30	5718 DORCHESTER AVE., CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.
22	BURGESS	ERNEST	44	M	PASSPORT 224655 WASH. D.C. MAY 6TH 30	5718 DORCHESTER AVE., CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.
23	GENERS	FRED	45	M	PASSPORT 94927 WASH. D.C. JUNE 29TH 29	810 EAST 51ST STR., CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.
24	ALBERT	CONRAD	56	M	PASSPORT 191794 WASH. D.C. APR. 7TH 30	2157 SUMMERDALE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.
25	WILLE	HERMANN	48	M	PASSPORT 189041 WASH. D.C. APR. 2ND 30	103 BROAD STR., CLOVERSVILLE, N.Y., U.S.A.
26	HAUKE	SELMA	52	F	PASSPORT 231251 WASH. D.C. MAY 12TH 30	8823 85TH STR., WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y., U.S.A.
27	SCHMIDT	ROSE	35	F	PASSPORT 195321 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	2735 CHESTON AVE., BRONX, N.Y., U.S.A.
28	DREBEL	MARY	31	F	PASSPORT 175712 WASH. D.C. MARCH 20TH 30	2124 HARRISON AVE., BRONX, N.Y., U.S.A.
29	LEUPOLD	ADOLF	66	M	PASSPORT 209704 WASH. D.C. APR. 24TH 30	4930 BROWN WAY, PITTSBURGH, PA., U.S.A.
30	FISCHER	THERESIA	24	F	PASSPORT 191396 WASH. D.C. APR. 23RD 30	249 BRADFORD STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.

No. 3 Henry Herz cancelled, did not sail
No. 4 Elizabeth Herz cancelled, did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from

19

NEW YORK

1. Oct. 1930

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MUNICHEN	50	M		PASSPORT 270245 WASH. D.C. JUNE 17TH 30	515 N. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
2	MUNICHEN	15	F		PASSPORT 204125 WASH. D.C. APR. 9TH 30	DEPT. OF BUREAU-PO-ICE, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
3	MUNICHEN	1	F		PASSPORT 204125 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	DEPT. OF BUREAU-PO-ICE, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
4	FINC	65	M		PASSPORT 10315 WASH. D.C. JULY 5TH 29	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
5	FINC	27	F		PASSPORT 2000 WASH. D.C. JULY 5TH 29	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
6	POELL	45	M		PASSPORT 205255 WASH. D.C. APR. 21ST 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
7	POELL	49	F		PASSPORT 205255 WASH. D.C. APR. 21ST 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
8	LAUS	32	M		PASSPORT 192363 WASH. D.C. APR. 7TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
9	LAUS	28	F		PASSPORT 192363 WASH. D.C. APR. 7TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
10	STOFFENBACH	55	M		PASSPORT 261155 WASH. D.C. JUNE 4TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
11	STOFFENBACH	57	M		PASSPORT 258545 WASH. D.C. JUNE 3TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
12	SHILDS	75	F		PASSPORT 214476 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
13	SHILDS	5	M		PASSPORT 214478 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
14	ZIESING	27	M		PASSPORT 241155 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
15	ZIESING	26	F		PASSPORT 241155 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
16	THOMPSEN	42	M		PASSPORT 209315 WASH. D.C. APR. 24TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
17	THOMPSEN	9	M		PASSPORT 209315 WASH. D.C. APR. 24TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
18	THOMPSEN	8	M		PASSPORT 209315 WASH. D.C. APR. 24TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
19	THOMPSEN	6	F		PASSPORT 209315 WASH. D.C. APR. 24TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
20	THOMPSEN	7	F		PASSPORT 209315 WASH. D.C. APR. 24TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
21	RUB	44	M		PASSPORT 643357 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
22	RUB	46	F		PASSPORT 643357 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
23	BLANK	52	M		PASSPORT 283067 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
24	BLANK	18	F		PASSPORT 283067 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
25	GOLITZER	23	M		PASSPORT 164750 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
26	GOLITZER	23	F		PASSPORT 164750 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
27	GILBERT	34	F		PASSPORT 321 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
28	GILBERT	9	M		PASSPORT 321 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
29	MULLER	12	M		PASSPORT 10711 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.
30	MULLER	12	F		PASSPORT 10711 WASH. D.C. APR. 10TH 30	1035 S. MIAMI, MIAMI, FLA., U.S.A.

No. 14 Karl Ziesing cancelled, reappears Sheet 36 No. 12
No. 15 Eunigunde Ziesing cancelled, reappears Sheet 36 No. 13
No. 21 Christian Rub cancelled, did not sail
No. 22 Anni Rub cancelled, did not sail

W. H. White
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

PORTLAND

19

Arriving at Port of

19

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	YUGER	ROSA	57	F M	PASSPORT 163005 WASH. D. C. MARCH 15TH 30	PATERSON, N.J., U.S.A.
2	INGROSIA	BERTHA	59	F S	PASSPORT 184441 WASH. D. C. MARCH 15TH 30	5 WHITE ST., ROSLINDALE-BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.
3	ROHR	CARL	49	M S	PASSPORT 266125 WASH. D. C. JUNE 2TH 30	MANHATTAN, N.Y., U.S.A.
4	ROHMING	WILLIAM	30	M WD.	PASSPORT 140400 W. D. C. MAY 27TH 30	5251 NOTTINGHAM AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO., U.S.A.
5	EUMENTZLER	WETIC	26	F WD.	PASSPORT 160797 WASH. D. C. JUNE 4TH 30	442 ST. LOUIS ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
6	HOWIE	NAOMI	31	F S	PASSPORT 1975, CHANGHAI, FEB. 2TH 30	MAIDEN, N.C., U.S.A.
7	GILLIVAN	BERTHA	68	F M	PASSPORT 239120 WASH. D. C. MAY 1ST 30	605 MAIN ST., BRISTOL, IA., U.S.A.
8	BROWN	BERTHA	55	F M	PASSPORT 184274 WASH. D. C. MARCH 17TH 30	154 B. DIAM ST., NUTDAHAM, MASS., U.S.A.
9	SCHROEDER	JOHANNA	43	F S	PASSPORT 210945 WASH. D. C. APR. 25TH 30	612 W. OLIVER ST., GREATTOWN-PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
10	KUTSCHKA	KATI	53	F M	PASSPORT 286415 WASH. D. C. JUNE 7TH 30	11 BRENTFORD PARK, ST. LOUIS, MO., U.S.A.
11	HEINRICH	WILLIAM	52	M S	PASSPORT 273708 WASH. D. C. MAY 20TH 30	1634 NO. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.
12	LALLY	FLORENCE	22	F S	PASSPORT 199759 WASH. D. C. APR. 15TH 30	562 ASHLAND AVE., RIVER FOREST, ILL., U.S.A.
13	GIRSBERGER	WYTH	43	F S	PASSPORT 202341 WASH. D. C. APR. 17TH 30	554 ASHLAND AVE., RIVER FOREST, ILL., U.S.A.
14	CLARK	KATHARINE	54	F M	PASSPORT 181076 WASH. D. C. MARCH 22ND 30	1213 NINE AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.
15	POTZI	ANNA	37	F S	PASSPORT 173867 WASH. D. C. MARCH 11TH 30	234 LEICESTER RD., KENILWORTH, ILL., U.S.A.
16	KUTSCHER	IDA	26	F M	PASSPORT 529169 WASH. D. C. APR. 16TH 30	830 MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.
17	ROSSMAN	CAROLINE	51	F M	PASSPORT 177171 WASH. D. C. MARCH 17TH 30	2101 26 ADAMS ST., PEORIA, ILL., U.S.A.
18	EIKENBUSCH	HENRY	72	M S	PASSPORT 176008 WASH. D. C. MARCH 10TH 30	BELLE PLAINE, MINN., U.S.A.
19	CAMPBELL	JAMES	48	M S	PASSPORT 286506 WASH. D. C. JUNE 30TH 30	43 EAST 128TH ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.
20	SUHR	ELSIE	59	F M	PASSPORT 219968 WASH. D. C. MARCH 2ND 30	130-05 SANFORD AVE., FLUSHING, N.Y., U.S.A.
21	DOUGLAS	MARGARET	36	F S	PASSPORT 275313 WASH. D. C. JUNE 16TH 30	300 WEST 12TH ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.
22	KELLER	KATIE	55	F WD.	PASSPORT 292736 WASH. D. C. JULY 15TH 30	351 HIGHT ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
23	BROCKMEIER	OTTO	15	M S	PASSPORT 197185 WASH. D. C. APR. 12TH 30	150 EAST 93RD ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.
24	MATTESON	BARTLE	24	F S	PASSPORT 262261 WASH. D. C. JUNE 4TH 30	702 BACA ST., TRINIDAD, COLO., U.S.A.
25	FISCHER	KATHARINA	28	F S	PASSPORT 240945 WASH. D. C. JUNE 2ND 30	249 BRADFORD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
26	FUHRBERG	AUGUSTE	38	F M	PASSPORT 277037 WASH. D. C. JUNE 18TH 30	246 EAST 51ST ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.
27	KONIG	OSCAR	68	M WD.	PASSPORT 660754 WASH. D. C. MARCH 8TH 30	24 MONTROUSE ST., NEWARK, N.J., U.S.A.
28	SCHOLL	ALBERT	30	M S	PASSPORT 198099 WASH. D. C. APR. 14TH 30	74 UNION AVE., IRVINGTON, N.J., U.S.A.
29	CASSNER	MINNA	59	F S	PASSPORT 210411 WASH. D. C. APR. 25TH 30	317 EAST 62ND ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.
30	HOFMANN	EMMA	45	F S	PASSPORT 190525 WASH. D. C. APR. 4TH 30	37 WEST 70TH ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.

No. 26 Auguste Fuhrberg cancelled, did not sail

L. W. Hall
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

26th September

, 1930, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, October 1st

, 1930

97

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DANIELS	BERNARD LOUIS J	51	M	W		No. 306211 WASH.D.C 18th Aug.1930	322 HANICON ST. WEST CHICAGO ILL.
2	COHEN	JOSEPH	25	M	S	IND. SOUTH BEND 1st OCT. 1904		DEPT. of SOC. UNV. MICHIGAN ANN. A. BORN MICH.
3	HAYDEN	HELENA B	56	F	M		Passport No.174769 Wash.D.C. March 12, 30	91 WALKER ST. NEWTON VILLE MASS
4	HAYDEN	DORIS ANN	16	F	S	MASS. Watertown, 29. JULY 1914	Passport No.174769 Wash.D.C. March 12, 30	Do Do
5	RAUSCHKOLB	JOHN E	34	M	M	OHIO COLUMBUS 19. OCT. 1895		3276 GLENCAIR RD CLEVELAND OHIO
6	RAUSCHKOLB	MUTH A.R.	29	F	M	DO CLEVELAND 24. NOV 1900		Do Do
7	REUSCH	VICTOR M	25	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 1. FEB 1905		406 MADISON ST BROOKLYN N Y
8	TAYLOR	HENRY	70	M	S		276955 WASH D C JUNE 18th 1930	15 Grempton Str. Worcester Mass.
9	PFUELB	ALFRED	24	M	S	BUFFALO N Y 14 JULY 1906		1485 GWINESSE ST BUFFALO N Y
10	SEKELY	RUDOLPH	40	M	M		223407 WASH D C MAY 8 1930	1509 BROADWAY DETROIT MICH.
11	ERATH	CARL	50	M	M		186664 SAN. FRANC. CAL MARCH 31 1930	1496 WILLARD ST. SAN FRAN CAL
12	ERATH	HILDA P	48	F	M	CALIFORNIA SAN FRAN. MARCH 15/ 1882		ditto ditto
13	ERATH	ELEANOR M	18	F	S	DO DO NOV 16 1912		ditto ditto
14	ERATH	CAROLYN P	4	F	-	DO DO APRIL 28 1926		ditto ditto
15	WILSON	ELAINE	16	F	S	CENTRAL PK. N Y DEC. 25. 1914		CENTRAL PARK LONG ISLAND NY
16	CHRISTIAN	LEWIS REV.	58	M	M	MINNESOTA OWATONAS OCT. 20 1871		FAKONIA PK WASH DC
17	WADDINGTON	JOSEPH	58	M	M		252562 WASH. DC MAY 27 1930	110 ATKINSON AVE DETROIT MICH
18	WADDINGTON	ANTOINETTE	43	F	M	DETROIT MICH DEC. 30 1887		Do Do
19	BAUMANN	OTTO	46	M	S		19625 WASH.DC APRIL 20 1929	161 W 57th St. N Y.
20	VAN HOESSEN	HENRY	44	M	M	TRUXTON N.Y DEC. 25 1885		211 HOPE ST. PROVIDENCE R I
21	PEHRSON	ETHEL	30	F	S	ROCKFORD ILL DEC 3 1899		309 S 5th ST. ROCKFORD ILL.
22	ANTHONY	PHILIP K	24	M	S	SEATTLE WASH D C NOV. 27 1905		1524 LOCUST ST. PHILA PA
23	SCHOLL	OLGA I INER	42	F	M	POLICKA CZECHO JAN. 28 1888		E. SCHOLL 1507 CASCIE PL HOLLYWOOD CAL.
24	RHOTON	ALVIS L	63	M	M	MONTICELLO KENTUCKY MAR. 23 1867		P.O. BOX 403 STATE COLLEGE PA
25	LAUBENGAIER	MARIE	20	F	S		227153 WASH.DC MAY 8 1930	1024 BLAINE AVE SALT LAKE CITY UTAH.
26	MARTUCCI	PAOLO	46	M	S		Passport No.271469 Wash.D.C. June 12, 30	257 Wt. 86th ST NEW YORK, city
27	BRACE	CELIA	30	F	S	BALTIMORE MARYLAND. NOV. 2 1899		1516 LINDEN AVE BALTIMORE MD
28	ALLEN	MARJORIE E	23	F	S	BALTIMORE MARYLAND FEB 13 1907		138 W 25th St. BALTIMORE MD
29	LEININGER	CHAS.B.	27	M	S	Ms KEESPORT, Pa U.S.A. JAN.18 1903		174-26th ST. S.F MASSILLAN OHIO
30	EMERY	H LUTHER	24	M	S	MASSILLAN OHIO.U.S.A. SEPT.14 1905		527 TREMONT AVE S W

No.10 Rudolph Szekely cancelled, reappears on Sheet 46 No. 14

L. W. Weller
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 26th 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

October 1st 1930.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HOAG	Carrie O.	33	F	S	Monticello Iowa Oct. 11th 1897		Monticello Iowa
2	PICKERING	Hannah	34	F	S	Elmira N.Y. May 24th 1896		c/o. The Open Road Inc. 20 W. 43rd Str., New York
3	MARKS	Horace	34	M	S	Nantucket Mass. August 12th 1896		44 Wall Str., New York
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 4 to 30 vacant.

H. W. Weller
Surser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **47**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. **"S. S. Sailing from 1900, Arriving at Port of New York, October 1st, 1900.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WILLIAMS	Fanny	27	F				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	WILLIAMS	John	25	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	WILLIAMS	John	23	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	WILLIAMS	John	21	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	WILLIAMS	John	19	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	WILLIAMS	John	17	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	John	37	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	WILLIAMS	John	35	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	WILLIAMS	John	33	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	WILLIAMS	John	31	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	WILLIAMS	John	29	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	WILLIAMS	John	27	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	WILLIAMS	John	25	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	WILLIAMS	John	23	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	WILLIAMS	John	21	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	WILLIAMS	John	19	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	WILLIAMS	John	17	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	WILLIAMS	John	15	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	WILLIAMS	John	13	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	WILLIAMS	John	11	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	WILLIAMS	John	9	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	WILLIAMS	John	7	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	WILLIAMS	John	5	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	WILLIAMS	John	3	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	WILLIAMS	John	1	M				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	WILLIAMS	John	1	F				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	WILLIAMS	John	1	F				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	WILLIAMS	John	1	F				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	WILLIAMS	John	1	F				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	WILLIAMS	John	1	F				184 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

No. 17 Gabriel Benyves cancelled, reappears Sheet 42 No. 21
No. 18 Joseph Cohen cancelled, did not sail.

L. W. Walle
Purger

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1920
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

83

ST

States, of
STEER S

Arri

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 _____

No.
on
List

Line 19 to 30 blank

Cancelled No. 5 SALO, EMILE (see manifest 82 Line 10)
11 LAMBERT RICHARD (did not sail)

Cancelled No. 5 SAUC, EMILE (see manifest 50 Line 10)
 11 LAMBERT, RICHARD (did not sail)
 16417 LEMAIRE, JACQUE & LAURA AUGUSTA (see manifest 50 Line 3 & 4 Tourist Class)

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	12

L. W. Wille
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 83
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

Arriving at Port of _____, October 1st, 1900.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States						Whether alien is a member of the United States	Feet	Inches	Complexion		Hair	Eyes
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12	Heinrich Lambert, Hauptstr. Jaegerburg Saar, Germany	N.Y.	NEW YORK	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master**, of the **S.S. EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-420

ST
State
STEP
An

S. S.

" E U R O P A "

Passengers sailing from

322 JEN

, 19

Line 26 to 30 blank

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1114

Arriving at Port of _____ October 1 st 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (labeled in or opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen**, Master, of the S.S. "**EUROPA**", from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **October**, 19 **30**.
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Use of language*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERING
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1930.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SEUL	HEDWIG	33	F	M H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	BROESEN	27	COLOGNE	8. 1. 30.	GERMANY	PRIDENSHAIN	1
2		SEUL	HERIBERT	6	M	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	DUISBURG	3	"	"	"	"	2
3		WESERS	HENRY	32	M	M. MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	KREFELD	607806 612830	WASHINGTON	5. 17.30.	U.S.A.	WYOMISSING	3
4		WESERS	ERNA	18	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	SENFTENBERG	7 733	BREMEN	8. 23.30.	GERMANY	BREMEN	4
5		BURMEISTER	FRIEDRIKE	17	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	ALTONA	16 468	HAMBURG	9. 12.30.	"	ALTONA	5
6		STANDT	MARIA	30	F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	BETZDORF	9 999	COLOGNE	9. 17.30.	"	BETZDORF	6
7		NICKEL	PAULA	30	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	BURDE	13 858	COLOGNE	9. 2. 30.	"	BURDE	7
8		HERCIKOVA	MARIA	39	F	M H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	POLAND.	SLOVAK	NEDEC	1 124	PRAGUE	9. 20.30.	CZ.-SL.	HANUSOVCE	8
9		HERCIKOVA	ONDREJ	15	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	HANUSOVCE	1 135	"	"	"	"	9
10		HERCIKOVA	JOZEF	17	M	S FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 136	"	"	"	"	10
11		PECKO	HELEN	25	F	M H.WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	"	WITHOUT	SLOVAK	ORLOV	532197 535469	WASHINGTON	9. 27.29.	U.S.A.	CLIFTON	11
12		PECKO	IRENE	3	F	S NONE				U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN JANUARY 12TH. 1927 PASSAIC N.J.	X			"	"	12
13		PECKO	EDWARD	1	M	S NONE				U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN NOVEMBER 12TH. 1928 PASSAIC N.J.	X			"	"	13
14																		14
15		HUBNER	AUGUSTE	42	F	M H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	WIECK	7 258	BERLIN	7. 19.30.	GERMANY	GREIFSWALD	15
16																		16
17																		17
18																		18
19																		19
20																		20
21																		21
22																		22
23																		23
24																		24
25																		25
26																		26
27																		27
28																		28
29																		29
30																		30

Line 14 and 16 to 30 blank

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

L. W. W. W.
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

rrit

10.
n

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

25

4

6

8

9 0

10

3

4

5

7

9

20

21

22

11

25

26

27

20

10



10

October 1 st 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1920
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativity should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1950
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

PERMIT TO REENTER.
"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		PAKSTINE	DOMICILE	45	F M H. WIFE	Y	LITH.	Y	LITH.	LITH.	WASHINGTON	P	4. 4. 30.	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
2		PAKSTINE	BRONISLAWAS	12	M S NONE				U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN JUNE 11TH. 1918 KENNY N.Y. BORN					
3		PAKSTINE	ANGELIJA	7	F S NONE				U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN APRIL 1ST. 1923 BROOKLYN N.Y.					
4		SOKOLOWSKA	ANNA	44	F M H. WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLAND	WASHINGTON	P	7. 18. 30.	NEW YORK
5		STERN	JOHANNA	35	F M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	WASHINGTON	P	5. 13. 30.	U. S. A. NEW YORK
6		MILNWSKA	MARCELA	42	F M H. WIFE		LITH.		POLAND	LITH.		P	5. 15. 30.	MONTELEONE
7		HUGL	ANNA	30	M M H. WIFE		GERMAN		BOHEM	GERMAN		P	1. 9. 30.	CHICAGO
8		HUGL	GEORGE	34	M M TAPEC							P	1. 9. 30.	CHICAGO
9		GIRDZIANSKAS	VLADAS	43	M M WORKMAN	Y	LITH.	Y	LITH.	LITH.	WASHINGTON	P	4. 19. 30.	U. S. A. WATERBURY
10		ROHDE	IRENE	34	F M H. WIFE		GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMAN		P	4. 1. 30.	PHILADELPHIA
11		GORTZ	MARY	40	F M H. WIFE							P	3. 8. 30.	LANCASTER
12		HEIM	KARL	30	M M TAILOR							P	5. 4. 30.	IRVINGTON
13		HEIM	SERITA	26	F M H. WIFE							P	4. 29. 30.	
14		NOVAK	PAUL	42	M DV MACHIN.		BOHEM.		BOHEM.	BOHEM.		P	4. 11. 30.	WILMINGTON
15		KATCAK	ETHEL	56	F WD H. WIFE		HUNGARISH		CZ.-SL.	MAGYAR		P	2. 26. 30.	PHOENIX-VILLE
16		ZVARA	JAN	41	M M WORKMAN		SLOVAK		CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK		P	10. 26. 29.	STRATFORD
17		DEHLI	HILDUR	38	F M H. WIFE		ENGLISH		SWEDEN	SWEDEN		P	5. 20. 30.	BROOKLYN
18		DEHLI	JORGEN	13	M S NONE							P	5. 20. 30.	
19		DEHLI	MARTHA	9	F S NONE							P		
20		MOMKO	MARGITA	25	F S SERVANT		SLOVAK		CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK		P	5. 10. 30.	MONMOUTH
21		MANKO	GEORGE	32	M M WORKMAN							P	5. 10. 30.	BAYONNE
22		KRAVEC	JOSEF	35	M M TAILOR							P	5. 18. 30.	IRVINGTON
23		DAVID	KATHARINA	48	F M H. WIFE		RETURNING ALIEN		YUGOSL.	MAGYAR		P	6. 2. 30.	GARY
24		BENDINER	GERTRUDE	28	F M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN		WITHOUT	GERMAN		P	3. 11. 30.	CHICAGO
25		BENDINER	BERNARD	2	M S NONE				U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN JUNE 1ST. 1928 CHICAGO ILL.					
26		LENDZIAN	GUSTAV	31	M M FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	WASHINGTON	P	3. 11. 30.	NEW YORK
27		ENDRES	ANNA	24	F S SERVANT							P	4. 15. 30.	NEW BRIGHTON
28		ENDRES	ANTON	24	M M COOK							P	3. 6. 30.	NEW YORK
29		ENDRES	REGINA	22	F M H. WIFE							P	5. 10. 30.	NEW YORK

Cancelled Line No. 4 SOKOLOWSKA, ANNA (did not sail)
 7 HUGL Anna (did not sail)
 8 HUGL GEORGE (did not sail) Line No. 30 Blank

Total passengers 26
 U. S. citizens 3
 Aliens 23

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 1st, 1930.

108

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or business	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social activity	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional activity	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business activity	Whether alien is a member of a public organization or is engaged in any public activity	Whether alien is a member of a private organization or is engaged in any private activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MOTHER KAROLINA BUDREVIC, KIAUSAGALIS/LITH.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N SELF	25	Y BROOKLYN	1911-5.3.30. HUSBAND GEORGE PAKSTIS, 71 GOLLD STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE									
2	GRANDMOTHER "	"	" FATHER	"	" BORN	FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE									
3	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE									
4	MOTHER TEKLA BUCZYNSKA, ZAWALOW/POLAND	N.Y. NEW YORK	N SELF	20	Y NEW YORK	1913-7.30.30. HUSBAND PETER SOKOLOWSKI, 72 SUFFOLK STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE									
5	FATHER LUDWIG WELT, PLATT-LING/NETHERBAVARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	N SELF	50	Y NEW YORK	1927-1930 HUSBAND JOHANN SPERR, 130 W. 89 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE									
6	SISTER JOANNA PRZEWICZ, PORZECZE/POLAND, KOBIELA	MASS. MONTELLO	"	60	"	1910-1930 HUSBAND PETER MILEWSKI, 26 BELLEVUE STR., MONTELLO MASS.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE									
7	FATHER GEORG HUGEL, ORTIDORF I./BOHEMIA NR. 69	ILL. CHICAGO	"	10	"	1921-1.16.30. HOME: 2938 NORTH HOYNE AVE, NEW YORK CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE									
8	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE									
9	MOTHER VERONIKA GIRDZI, PABIBIROY/LITHUANIA	CONN. WATERBURY	N SELF	25	Y WATERBURY	1908-5.3.30. WIFE DANKA GIRDZIJANSKIENE, 814 BANKSTR., WATERBURY CONN.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE									
10	FATHER MARTIN KLINGSEISEN, TRALLING/NETHERBAVARIA	PA. LANCASTER	"	"	" LANCASTER	1914-1930 HUSBAND ALOYS GOETZ, 527 CHRISTIAN STR., LANCASTER	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE									
11	MOTHER JOH. BOECKMANN, ELBERFELD/RHLD., BERGSTR. 46	PA. PHILAD.	Y	"	" PHILAD.	1914-6.28.30. HUSBAND JOHN ROHDE, 6306 DITTMANNSTR., PHILADELPHIA	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	8 -	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE									
12	FATHER LUDWIG HEIM, WALD-DORF/WITTEG.	N.J. IRVINGTON	Y	300	" IRVINGTON	1924-1930 Cousin: Pauline Bryant 608 Grandview Ave. Union N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE									
13	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE									
14	SON JOHN NOVAK, LIPPA I./POUMANIA NR. 504	WISC. MILWAUKEE	Y	25	" MILWAUKEE	1912-4.26.30. HOME: 810 WEST STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE									
15	SISTER MIHALYNE JENCSCZ, SOBRAZ/CZ.-SL.	PA. VILLER	"	25	" NEW YORK	1911-3.14.30. SON LAJOS KAPCAK, 110 BRID STREET, PHOENIXVILLE PA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE									
16	WIFE MARGIT ZVARA, ZWINSKA LASI/CZ.-SL.	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	"	25	" NEW YORK	1927-12.16.29. HOME: 119 MICKLAND STREET STRATFORD CONN.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE									
17	MOTHER AUGUSTE JONSSON, OMON/SWEDEN	N.Y. BRONX	Y	25	" BRONX	1925-6.28.30. HUSBAND MAGNE DEHLI, 3934 BRIST AVENUE, BRONX N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE									
18	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE									
19	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE									
20	SISTER MARIA TABAN, BOBROVEC/CZ.-SL.	PA. PITTSBURGH	"	50	" PITTSBURGH	1921-6.18.30. SISTER EMILIE PAUL, 747 HUDSON AVE, MONANGHANLLA PA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE									
21	WIFE ANNA MARKO, ORTUTOVA/CZ.-SL., NR. 24	N.Y. BAYONNE	"	50	" NEW YORK	1923-7.17.30. HOME: 146 PROSPECT AVE, BAYONNE N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE									
22	FATHER ANTON KRAVEC, BOSARY/CZ.-SL., NR. 48	N.J. IRVINGTON	"	30	" NEW YORK	1923-5.20.30. HOME: 19 HEADLY TERRACE, IRVINGTON N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE									
23	BROTHER MIHALY SZUCS, H. NEUZINA/YOUGOSL.	IND. GARY	"	25	" NEW YORK	1912-6.18.30. HUSBAND DAVID JANOS, 3936 CONNECTICUT STR., GARY IND.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE									
24	FATHER KAROL HIRSCHLER, JAB-LONOVE/CZ.-SL.	ILL. CHICAGO	"	50	" NEW YORK	1921-4.26.30. HUSBAND WALTER BENDINER, 942 N. FEARFIELD AVE, CHICAGO	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE									
25	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE									
26	FATHER JOHANN LENDZIAN, DANOWE/EAST RUSSIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	50	" NEW YORK	1926-5.1.30. HOME: 543 WEST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE									
27	FATHER GUSTAV ENDRES, GROSS-RINDERFELD/BADEN	S.I. W.N. BRIGHTON	"	30	" NEW YORK	1927-6.11.30. COUSIN MARIE SCHLEGEL, 303 DAVIS AVE, W.N. BRIGHTON S.I.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE									
28	FATHER MICHAEL ENDRES, GER-NACH/BAVARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	75	" NEW YORK	1926-6.24.30. HOME 1973 2ND. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE									
29	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE									
30							NO ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen**, Master, of the S.S. **EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **43** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **July**, 19**20**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and others.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" If a claim is claimed, upon what ground? If an alien is unable to read and claims the last answer, the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Citizenship).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien as in said list.
Sustained by evidence should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people should not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If holder of a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1914-1917, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1921
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

AMSTERDAM

SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1930

STATE

STEAMSHIP

Arrival

HEAD TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List	
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
		75,																	
1		ORHRI	MARIA	51	F	WD H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	LICHTEN-STRIN	GERMAN	LICHTEN-STRIN	CAMPIN	1	ZUERICH	Q	7. 14. 30.	LICHTEN-STRIN ESCHEN	1
2		WEISZ	ANNA	76	F	WD H. WIFE	N	JOINS SON	N	YUGOSL. GERMAN	YUGOSL.	NEM. ORUJA	17	BELGRAD	EQ	8. 9. 30.	YUGOSL. NEM. ORUJA	2	
3		FEKST	ROSA	44	F	M H. WIFE	Y	HUNGARY	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	80. ST. PAL	150	BUDAPEST	EQ	9. 19. 30.	HUNGARY 8. ST. PAL	3
4																		4	
5																		5	
6																		6	
7																		7	
8																		8	
9																		9	
10																		10	
11																		11	
12																		12	
13																		13	
14																		14	
15																		15	
16																		16	
17																		17	
18																		18	
19																		19	
20																		20	
21																		21	
22																		22	
23																		23	
24																		24	
25																		25	
26																		26	
27																		27	
28																		28	
29																		29	
30																		30	

Line 4 to 30 blank

Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence will be the country of birth, unless otherwise indicated.
† Last permanent residence will be the country of birth, unless otherwise indicated.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1930, 1930.

List 45
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is present in the United States for an extended period of time, in which case, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BR. I. L. ANNOLA OEHRI, RUGGEL/LICHTENSTEIN	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	1925	50	1925-18.29. SON PETER WEISE. 1922 EAST 5TH. STR., PHILADELPHIA PA; NO	ALWAYS	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR. BL	NONE							
2	SON ANTON WEISS, SEM. CRUJA YUGOSL.	PHILADELPHIA	N SELF	1925	75	1909-1909 HUSBAND JOHN PEKETA, 730 HIGH- PITTSBURGH LAND AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	ALWAYS	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BR. BR	NONE							
3	UNCLE SANDOR HOWARTH, SEM. ST. PAL/HUNGARY	WISC. MILWAUKEE	SEE C. 25	25															

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1930
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as such, not the country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS. EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1930
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1930.

STA

Arriv

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1								GERMAN	GERMAN				
2		POSSELT	ERNEST	33	M M			U. S. C I T I Z E N	PASSPORT 285010 WASH. JUNE 27TH 1930			U.S.A. CUMBERLAND	1
3		POSSELT	GEORG	2	M S			U. S. C I T I Z E N	BORN CUMBERLAND MD. January 7 th 1928			" "	2
4		POSSELT	ANNA	37	F M H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	WILHELMSTADT	585078	" "	3
5		TAPLER	FRANZ	9	M S NONE	"	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	NEUSTIFT	100	VIENNA	4
6		TAPLER	JOSEF	2	M S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	101	"	5
7		TAPLER	ALOIS	28	M M WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	584228	"	6
8		TAPLER	JUSTINA	28	F M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	584193	WASHINGTON P	7
9	7672/588	RUSNAK	MARGITA	28	F M H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARISH	Y WITHOUT	MAGYAR	CZ.-SL. KOSICA	211	PRAGUE	8
10		TADLER	JOSEPH	43	M M			U. S. C I T I Z E N	PASSPORT 92156 WASH. JUNE 26TH 1930			" WOODSIDE	9
11		TADLER	KATERINA	17	F S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y CZ.-SL	GERMAN	CZ.-SL. BARBOVA	254	PRAGUE	10
12		TADLER	JOSEPH	43	M M			U. S. C I T I Z E N	Passport 92156 Wash. June 26 th 1930			" BARBOVO	11
13		TADLER	KATERINA	17	F S H. WIFE		GERMAN	Y CZ.-SL	GERMAN	CZ.-SL. BARBOVA	254	PRAGUE	12
14												CZ.-SL. BARBOVO	13
15													14
16													15
17													16
18													17
19													18
20													19
21													20
22													21
23													22
24													23
25													24
26													25
27													26
28													27
29													28
30													29

Line No. 1 blank Line 14 to 30 blank

Cancelled No. 10 Tadler, Joseph (see 74-12)

11 Tadler, Katherine see 74-13)

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 7

L. W. W. W.
Purser* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-011

vir

T

D

57

CRAB

311

175

A'15

96

1

ARJ

oth

1

10

1

1

1

1

1

10

1

1



1

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1920
at NEW YORK

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 671

[illegible]

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/27/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 7 1944

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 7 1944

Date _____

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS. EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1930
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No
 on this me

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

114

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen**, Master, of the **S.S. EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **October**, 19**20**
at **NEW-YORK**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS, EUROPA employed by owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1930
at NEW YORK
H. H. Jelden
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25TH. 10 30.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)				† Race or people	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
		72.																	
1		WESTRICH ✓	MARIA	17	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REICHENBACH 13743	COLOGNE	8. 25.30.	GERMANY	REICHENBACH
2		WELLER	ELLA	22	✓	F	S	HONE	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	DARMSTADT 13 655	COLOGNE	8. 21.30.	"	DARMSTADT
3		KUMPT	MAGDALENA	52	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	PIRMASSENS 13 759	COLOGNE	7. 22.30.	"	PIRMASSENS
4		SPERLICH ✓	ELLA	17	✓	F	S	HONE	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN 7 738	BREMEN	8. 25.30.	"	RUESTRINGEN
5	SMITTEL	SCHMITZ ✓	HERMANN	15	✓	M	S	HONE	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	SIEGBURG 13 327	COLOGNE	8. 5. 30.	"	SIEGBURG
6		KELLER	ELISABETHA	23	✓	F	S	HONE	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	GROSS-SACHSEN 23 906	STUTTGART	9. 15.30.	"	GROSS-SACHSEN
7		ANDZIAN	CHARLOTTE	23	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	BUTNIONSTEN 6 363	BERLIN	9. 22.30.	"	BURNIONTKE
8	ac Cologne	EBLING	EMIL	23	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	ERFENBACH 13 691	COLOGNE	8. 22.30.	"	ERFENBACH
9	10-25-30	ALBERT	PAUL	25	✓	M	M	LOCKSMITH	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	" 3 652	COLOGNE	8. 21.30.	"	MACKENBACH
10		BORKE	GERTRUD	19	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART 23 746	STUTTGART	9. 12.30.	"	STUTTGART
11		SCHUMACHER ✓	ADALBERT	25	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	OSTERNBURG 13 468	COLOGNE	8. 11.30.	"	DUESSELDORF
12		REHSE	MARGARETE	23	✓	F	S	FARMLAB.	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	SECKENBURG 2 744	BERLIN	7. 25.30.	"	SECKENBURG
13																			
14		BAUMER	MAGDALENA	37	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHN-HAMMER 22 274	STUTTGART	7. 14.30.	Germany	NUERNBERG
15		BAUMER	MARIE	9	✓	F	S	HONE	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG 22 275	"	"	"	"
16		KATZ	PAUL	21	✓	M	S	MECHAN.	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	TURBINGEN 23 432	STUTTGART	9. 2. 30.	"	LUDWIGSBURG
17		KLOPPNER	WILHELM	31	✓	M	M	PAINTER	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER 7 527	BREMEN	7. 15.30.	"	CELLE
18		BLUME	IDA	55	✓	F	DV	HONE	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	OSSOSKE 7 325	BREMEN	9. 10.30.	"	PUSST
19		SEITZ ✓	BETTY	20	✓	F	S	STENOGR.	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	REGENSBURG 22 495	STUTTGART	7. 22.30.	"	REGENSBURG
20		SCHNITZLER ✓	FRANZ	26	✓	M	S	TECHNIC.	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	KLEIN-GLADBACH 13 873	COLOGNE	9.2. 30.	"	MUENSTEN-GLADBACH
21		BRAUN	AUGUST	26	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM 13 169	COLOGNE	7. 25.30.	"	LUDWIGS-HAFEN
22		ARANYOSY ✓	PAULA	24	✓	F	S	STENOGR.	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	MUNICH 23 239	STUTTGART	8. 23.30.	"	MUNICH
23		NICOLAUS ✓	BRUNO	28	✓	M	S	FARMLAB.	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	TILSIT 2 743	BERLIN	7. 25.30.	"	LAUKNEN
24		LOHRWALD	IRMGARD	26	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	ESSEN 13 456	COLOGNE	8. 9. 30.	"	ESSEN
25		MURHORST ✓	BERNHARD	26	✓	M	S	BAKER	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	THIEN 13 591	COLOGNE	8. 14.30.	"	DUESSELDORF
26		HOLTERHOFF ✓	LUISE	37	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	PIRMASSENS 13 165	COLOGNE	7. 25.30.	"	PIRMASSENS
27		DAISER ✓	MARIA	24	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	MUNICH 22 129	STUTTGART	7. 9. 30.	"	MUNICH
28		HARTTEL ✓	KLARA	60	✓	F	WD	H.WIFE	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU 2 786	BERLIN	8. 11.30.	"	BRESLAU
29	AD	BIEDLER	FRIEDRICH	49	✓	M	M	FARMER	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	WISCHWIL 178	BERLIN	7. 5. 30.	"	SECKENBURG
		BICK	LISA	25	✓	F	S	HONE	"	1-1631	"	"	"	"	HOFFENHEIM 152	STUTTGART	9. 19.30.	"	HEIDELBERG

Line No. 13 blanc

L. W. Walle
Purser

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

14-425

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1930
at NEW YORK

Johnsen
Master

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS. EUROPA, employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1936
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to obtain a PERMIT TO ENTER. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" . . . Passengers sailing from BREMEN . . . SEPTEMBER 25TH. . . 1930.

Cancelled No. 20 ENGELMANN, GERTRUD (DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	6
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

24-001

41
on this she

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

118

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen**, Master, of the S.S. **EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **43** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **March**, 19**20**
at **NEW-YORK**

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, employed by owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1920
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Cancelled No. 22 SAILER, WILHELM (did not sail)

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	<u>4</u>
Aliens	25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 1 st, 190.

120

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of any labor union	Whether alien is a member of any secret society	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No										Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	FATHER I. L. KARL DAGES, MALTEN-DINGEN/BADEN. ORTSTR. 24	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF	200	Y	1924-1930 MILWAUKEE	HUSBAND KARL DAGES, 1131-33RD. STREET. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIRBL	GR		NONE	
2	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIRBR	GR		NONE	
3	MOTHER FANNY WIMBERGER, HAAG/UPPERBAVARIA	CAL.	LONG BEACH	Y	"	50	"	1923-1930 LONG BEACH	HUSBAND K. ARTHUR VIEWEG, 1048 EAST 5 STR., LONG BEACH CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBR	BL		NONE	
4	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORN	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIRBL	BR		NONE	
5	FATHER THEODOR QUAAS, ROSITZ/THUER.,	WASH.	EVERETT	Y	"	30	"	1923-1930 EVERETT	HOME: 1916 1/2 42 W. WITT AVE. EVERETT WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBR	BR		NONE	
6	FATHER THEODOR JACOBSEN, WAYGAARD/SCHL. HOLSTEIN	CAL.	PASADENA	Y	"	"	"	1925-5.30.30. PASADENA	FRIEND GEORG HOFFMANN, 42 PASADENA CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIRBL	BL		NONE	
7	FATHER	ILL.	WINNETKA	Y	"	"	"	1926-5.30.30. WINNETKA	FRIEND ALON YOUNKER, 349 SHERIDAN. WINNETKA ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBL	BL		NONE	
8	FATHER FRIEDRICH LINK, REIM-HANDSACHSEN/BADEN	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"	1925-4.2.30. PHILAD.	BROTHER RICHARD LINK, 3224 N. ELIZABETH, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBL	BL		NONE	
9	S. I. L. JOHANNA GREIF, SCHMIEDBERG/SAXONIA,	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	50	"	1926-1930 BUFFALO	FRIEND R. WUERKEL, 880 NORTH 26 STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIRBL	BL		NONE	
10	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIRBL	BR		NONE	
11	DAUGHTER HELENE BOCK, BRAUN-SCHWEIG, WILH. BRACKENSTR. 29	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	100	"	1925-1930 PHILAD.	608 WILLIAM DOCKOW, 2850 E. GILLISBORO ST., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIRBR	BR		NONE	
12	FATHER JAKOB SCHWEIZER, KOCHEN-DORF/WTBGO., GARTENSTR. 26	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"	1926-1930 PHILADELPHIA	FRIEND MRS. KIRCHNER, 3072 KENSINGTON AVE. PHILAD. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIRBR	BR		NONE	
13	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHOTTLE, KOCHEN-DORF/WTBGO.,	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"	1926-1930 PHILAD.	FRIEND MRS. KIRCHNER, 3072 KENSINGTON AVE. PHILAD. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIRBL	BL		NONE	
14	FATHER HANS ROOS, BURCHEN-BRONN/WTBGO.,	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"	1926-1930 PHILAD.	FRIEND ED. BERLINGER, 1013 SHARPLESS AVE. MELROSE PARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIRBL	GR		NONE	
15	FATHER JOSEF PLANKENHEIM, DUES-ELDORF/RHLD., AMBOS STR.	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"	1911-7.17.30. MERIDEN	HUSBAND W. MARSHALL, 4221 MYRTLE STR., MERCHANTVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRBL	GR		NONE	
16	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	1928-1930	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 9	FAIRBL	BR		NONE	
17	FATHER LUDWIG BIRKERT, WEIS-BACH/WTBGO.,	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	30	"	1911-1930 PHILAD.	HOME: 5119 Felsom Street PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIRBR	BL		NONE	
18	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORN	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIRBR	BL		NONE	
19	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIRBR	BL		NONE	
20	FATHER LUDWIG DOLL, HEIDELS-HEIM/BADEN, BRUCHSALERSTR.	PA.	READING	Y	"	50	"	1926-1930 READING	FRIEND ERNST GREUL, 378 SUB-SET ROAD, READING PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBL	BL		NONE	
21	FATHER FRIEDRICH LAU, CISMAR I./HOLSTEIN	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"	1927-1930 PHILAD.	BROS. PAUKSTAT, 829 NO. 27TH. STREET. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIRBL	BR		NONE	
22	"	PA.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	50	"	1923-7.17.30. PHILAD.	MOTHER FRIEDA SAILER, 2909 CROOK AVE., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIRBR	BR		NONE	
23	MOTHER JOHANNA REIMANN, BRHS-LAU/SILESIA, KARLSSTR. 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1926-4.26.30. NEW YORK	HOME: 1647 3RD AVE., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBR	BR		NONE	
24	MOTHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRBR	BR		NONE	
25	FATHER FRIEDRICH KLATT, NIEDER-SOMMERKAU/DANZIG	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"	1926-1930 DETROIT	FRIEND MRS. HAMMOND, WAGNER-ROD ROAD, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBL	GR		NONE	
26	MOTHER ANNA BUCHER, ERLANGEN/BAVARIA, HEUBACHSTR. 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	"	"	1924-1930 NEW YORK	FRIEND CHRISTIAN WENZLER, BOX 48, NEW MILFORD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBR	BR		NONE	
27	UNCLE HANS BUCHER, ERLANGEN/BAVARIA, HEUBACHSTR. 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	"	"	1926-1930 NEW YORK	FATHER KLAUS BUCHER, 320 EAST 83RD. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 -	FAIRBL	BL		NONE	
28	FATHER SIEGFRIED HAMBURGER, DRESDEN, ANTON GRAPPESTR. 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1926-1930 NEW YORK	COUSIN ESSIE EISENBERG, 1. V. 85 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBR	BR		NONE	
29	LINA SCHMIDT, HOP I./BAV. PFARRSTR. 15	MO.	ST. LOUIS	Y	"	"	"	6.11.10 NEW YORK	AUNT EMMA LOEW, 2827 NORTH GRAND AVE., ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRBR	BR		NONE	
30	BROTHER GUSTAV ROESSER, VOL-KACH/BAVARIA, HAUPTSTR. 378	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	700	"	1927-1930 BROOKLYN	SISTER MARIA ROESSER, 1402 N. 4TH. STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBL	BL		NONE	

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1930
at NEW-YORK
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 30
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-438

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to obtain a permit to reenter.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25TH.

19³⁰.

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 1 st

19²⁰

122

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal worker of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal worker of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal worker of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal worker of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal worker of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal worker of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal worker of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal worker of the United States				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Where?																	
1	MOTHER THERESIA FISCHER, TETTING/WITBG., MARHASTR. N.Y. BROOKLYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		1926-7.5.30. EMPLOYER: H. WHITNEY, 212 COLUM- Y JERSEY CITY BIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	
2	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	
3	MOTHER ANNA ALBER, HORFLIZ/ OZ.-SL. N.Y. 27	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	1907-8.14.30. HOME: 644 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	NONE	
4	FATHER SEBAST. OBERPILLER, LANDSHUT, BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	1923-7.10.30. HUSBAND A. MORRIS, 213 WEST SOUTH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	NONE	
5	MOTHER MARIA KELLER, NEUSTADT/ UPPERSILESIA, KIRCHPLATZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	1926-1930 WIFE MARTA KELLER, 3503 WAYNE AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	NONE	
6	MOTHER CLARA WOLF, GLAUCHAU/ SAXONIA, ALBERTSTR. 27	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	1925-7.5.30. HOME: 1027 TIFFANY STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	
7	FATHER GEORG GROSS, STUTTGART/ WITBG., AUGUSTENSTR. 100	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	"	35	1925-1930 FRIEND ROBERT SCHMILT, 2325 W. COURBARDSTR., BALTIMORE MD	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	NONE	
8	FATHER CARL HENNIG, WAGNIT/ EASTPRUSSIA, JORKSTR. 3	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	"	50	1924-1930 UNCLE MAX MAX RESCHKE, 2347 W. LEXINGTON, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	NONE	
9	BR. I.L. CARL MOLLENHAUER, HANNOVER, CATENBERGERSTR.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	YES	SELF	50	1919-7.17.30. HUSBAND WILHELM MOLLENHAUER, 2433 WEIL STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	NONE	
10	FATHER I.L. RICHARD BUSSLER, FALKENSTEIN, LOTHERSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	1923-1930 HUSBAND FRITZ WOELPEL, 10317 AVE "L", CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	NONE	
11	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	BORN--	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	GR	NONE	
12	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	GR	NONE	
13	FATHER FRANZ ROEKL, WUNSTORF I./HANNOVER	WISC.	MANITOWOC	NO	"	50	1923-1930 HUSBAND PAUL LESCHIG, R. 7, MANITOWOC WISC.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	NONE	
14	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	NONE	
15	FATHER A. HUBER, LUZERN I./ SWISS, INKELSRIEDSTR. 43	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	50	1923-1930 HOME: 1031 WELLINGTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	NONE	
16	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	NONE	
17	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	NONE	
18	FATHER WILHELM MUETZE, ELLERS- HAUSEN/H.N.	MO.	ST. LOUIS	Y	"	45	1924-1930 COUSIN JOSEF HAPPEL, 900 SO. SARAH STR., ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	NONE	
19	MOTHER ANNA HERBST, EHINGEN/ WITBG., SILBERSBURGSTR. 39	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	100	1925-1930 HOME: 6921 SO. MAY STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	NONE	
20	MOTHER CHRISTINE STRINHAEUER, BIRLINGHOVEN/RHPRVZ.	MO.	ST. LOUIS	NO	"	70	1924-1930 HUSBAND JOS. LIMBACH, 5446 A. RHODAS, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	NONE	
21	MOTHER MARIA KOEHL, DATTELN/ WESTFL., ZECHENSTR. 54	"	"	NO	"	40	Husband: Carl Huesmann Maplewood Mo. Laclade 3041	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	NONE	
22	FATHER HERMANN SCHROEDER, MUEHLBERG, HERRENSTR. 27	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	1927-5.10.30. UNCLE ALBERT SCHOLZ, 1950 BURLING STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	NONE	
23	MOTHER MARIA MAUER, SPORZ- HEIM/BADEN, SCH. DELITZSCHSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	"	25	1925-1930 HUSBAND ROBERT KELLER, 1126 OAKLAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	NONE	
24	FATHER ROBERT GRUENWALD, ZIPSENDORF/THUR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	"	45	1925-1930 FRIEND BRUNO GEBNER, 9980 KATLA STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
25	FATHER DIERDRICH BARGMANN, HANN. MUENDEN, DINKLERSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	"	50	1926-1930 Home: c/o T. Bargmann 2126 Wilson Ave. Chicago Ill.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
26	FATHER GEORG ETTENHUBER, MUENCHEN/BAVARIA, TALKINGENSTR.	ILL.	PEORIA	YES	"	50	1925-1930 HOME: 108 STATE STREET, PEORIA ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	NONE	
27	FATHER I.L.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	FATHER THEOBALD MAUCH, DUNNIN- GEN/WITBG.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	YES	"	250	1925-7.1.30. MARBOTT HOTEL 1001 S. MIRIAM B. LYON, INDIANAPOLIS IND.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
29	FATHER ANTON BRUMMER, ROSEN- HEIM/BAVARIA, AUSS. MANZFALLSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	"	250	1919-1930 FRIEND EDWARD JORNER, 811 OAK- DALE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	NONE	
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master**, of the **S.S. EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **46** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **October**, 19**30**
at **NEW YORK**

Johnsen
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1930
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to obtain a PERMIT TO REENTER. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" E U R O P A "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 23RD.

30.

19

Cancelled No. 28 Baer, Kurt (did not sail)
 " No. 29 Baer, Elise (did not sail)

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	23

L. W. Wille
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 1 st

1930.

124

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1		U. S. C I T I Z E N,			HOME: 198 STREET, GRAND CON- COURSE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NONE				
2	FATHER GUSTAV GARBRECHT, ERDING/BAVARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	25	1922-5.22.30. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE		
3	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
4	FATHER	"	"	"	1925-5.21.30. HOME: 371 FORT WASHINGTON NEW YORK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
5	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
6	FATHER I.L. WILH. HELMKE, SIEVERN/HANN.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N	75	1923-5.3.30. BROTHER DIEDRICH GRUBE, 1172- 92 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
7	FATHER	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	10	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
9	FATHER GEORGE JENKELEIT, ENDRUSZEN/EAS PR.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N SELF	50	1923-1930 HOME: 5722 FOURTH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	NONE
11	FATHER	"	"	"	1927-1930 HOME: 5724 FOURTH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
12	MOTHER HELENE SCHILLINGER, LABERWEINTING/BETHERBAV.	N.J. GARDEN CITY	Y	"	1924-6.3.30. BROTHER ANTON SCHILLINGER, GARDEN CITY 78-48 LOTUS AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	GR	NONE
13	FATHER HERMANN SIEPER, WUPPERTAL/RHLD.	N.J. NEWARK	Y	300	1928-5.21.30. FRIEND THEODOR SIEPMANN, 1156 BROAD STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
14	FATHER JOSEF SCHMITT, REIN- HARDSACHSEN/BADEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	1923-1930 BR. I.L. LOUIS WALTER, 323 E. 84 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR	NONE
15	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR	NONE
18	MOTHER ELISE KUEGLEIN, NUERN- BERG/M. FR., KLEINREUTHERWEG	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	50	1928-7.24.30. COUSIN ANNA ENGLMANN, 735 FAIRVIEW AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR	NONE
19	FATHER HERMANN BUTTKE, KLEINGARDE	OHIO TOLEDO	N	50	1925-7.5.30. UNCLE FRANZ MIELKE, 21 JER- VIE STR., TOLEDO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	NONE
20	FATHER BARTH. MOLL, POLLN NEAR DACHAU/BAVARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	25	1927-8.24.30. FRIEND WILLY MAYER, MORISON AVE. 700, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	NONE
21	MOTHER ALBERTINE MOELLER, HAMBURG, SUEDESTR. 11	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	30	1921-7.17.30. HOME: 205 4TH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	NONE
22	FATHER EUGEN ROSENTHAL, MUEN- CHEN, BAREKSTR. 61	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	25	1928-7.5.30. HOME: 500 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	NONE
23	FATHER HEINRICH REINS, HANNO- VER, AHLEN 9	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	100	1923-JULY 1930 FRIEND BETTY FISCHER, 115 103 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	NONE
24	FATHER OTTO STROBEL, RUEST- RINGEN/OLDBG., STORTEBECKERSTR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	50	1928-1930 UNCLE BERNHARD STROBEL, 321 4TH STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR BR	NONE
25	SISTER MARIE BOHNENBERGER, BORSSELSBERG/WITBG.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	50	1928-6.5.30. Husband: Eugen Paas 1314 Stebbins Ave Bronx N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
26	AUNT	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
27	FATHER I.L. EDWIN VOGEL, JERISAU/BAVARIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N	50	1923-1930 FATHER: HOME: 311 BALTIC STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR	NONE
28	FATHER	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
29	FATHER SALOMON SAMUEL, FRITZENHEIM/RHPRVZ.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N Self	Y	1928-7.5.30. SISTER ROSA MAYER, 2369 WEST 17 STR., CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
30						NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S. EUROPA employed by own, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1930
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to obtain a PERMIT TO REENTER. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

BREL EN

SEPTEMBER 25TH.

19 39.

Line 27 & 28 blank
Cancelled Line 29 STOFFELS, MICHAEL (see manifest 80 Line 14)

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 1 st, 1930.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization																	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	
1	FATHER JAKOB SEYB, DALSHHEIM/ RHEINHESSEN, BAHNHOFSTR.	OHIO	AVON LAKE	Y	SELF	25	Y	1923-1930 AVON LAKE	FATHER GEORG TREMMEL, STOP 45, AVON LAKE NEAR CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORN	GRANDFATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	
4	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	
5			U. S. C I T I Z E N.						HOME: 1279 WEST 110 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE	
6	FATHER JAKOB SEYB, DALSHHEIM/ HESSEN, BAHNHOFSTR. 29	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	SELF	25	"	1923-7.10.30 CLEVELAND	FATHER I.L. GEORG TREMMEL, STOP 45, AVON LAKE OHIO CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
7	NIECE MATHILDE LOHNER, DARM- STADT/HESSEN. FRANKFURTERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1923-1930 NEW YORK	HOME: 168 WEST 96 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	
8	COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
9	MOTHER ROSA KOEHLER, KARLSRUHE/ BADEN, NELKENSTR. 21	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	50	"	1926-4.12.30 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND EDY FURRER, 174 ELTON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	
10	AUNT	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
11	FATHER FLORIAN KOENIG, GROSS- HUBACH/BAVARIA, SCHAFFGASSE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	"	1930 NEW YORK	HUSBAND OSWALD MORTON, 437 EAST 156 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	
12	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	
13	SISTER KLARA EBERT, RADIUM- BAD/SAKONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	"	1926-1930 NEW YORK	HOME: 1304 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
14	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
15	FATHER WOLF. MUEHLHAUSEN/ THUER., SPIELBERGERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1926-1930 NEW YORK	HOME: 1304 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
16	MOTHER MARG. ZAPP, HOF I./ BAVARIA, SIOMUNDSGRABEN 34	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	"	"	1906-1930 NEW YORK	HUSBAND JOSEF AUSALDI, 2682 VALENTIN AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	
17	SISTER MATHILDE GREVE, KARLS- RUHE/BADEN, MARIENSTR. 64	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1923-6.10.30 NEW YORK	FRIEND JOHN MAEDER, 57 MAG- BOLIA AVE, MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	
18	SISTER GABRIELE MAIER, BAD MERGENTHEIM/WTTRG.,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	"	"	1924-1930 BROOKLYN	SISTER ROSE GOLL, 6419-68 AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	
19	MOTHER BARBARA ZORN, NIEDER- SAULHEIM/H.N., MAINZERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1926-1930 NEW YORK	AUNT KATHARINA HOPFER, 1668 PUTNAM AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
20	FATHER PETER KRAMER, EPPES- HEIM/RH. HESSEN. BLAUSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"	1927-7.23.30 BROOKLYN	HOME: 759 EAST EIGHTEEN, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	
21	MOTHER MARIA KOENIG, WUPPER- TAL/RHLD., MOLTKESTR. 10	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	Y	"	100	"	1929-1930 SCHENECTADY	HOME: 1941 EUCLID AVE, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
22	FATHER HEINRICH THOENING, BREMEN. SODENSTICH 13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1923-1930 JERSEY CITY	HUSBAND JOHANN MEYER, 647 BUCHANAN PL., W. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
23	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
24	FATHER LUDWIG SCHRECK, HEIM- BUCHENTHAL/BAVARIA N. 87 1/2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	"	"	1924-6.11.30 NEW YORK	SISTER ROSA BANTHOR, 48 LE- WIS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	
25	FATHER JOHANN LENDZIAN, DANNOWEN/EASTPRUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	"	1927-1930 NEW YORK	HOME: 543 WEST 50 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	
26	MOTHER MARIE MROZKEK, KURZI- ONTKEN/EASTPR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1925-1930 NEW YORK	HOME: 543 WEST 50 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
27										NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE	
28										NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE	
29		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	50	Y	1925-1930 BROOKLYN	HOME: 331-13 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	
30	MOTHER ANNA PRETORIUS, OSTER- IHLENWORTH/HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	100	Y	1926-1930 BROOKLYN	HOME: 375-5TH. AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen. Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1930
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S. EUROPA, employed by owner solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Government of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1930
at NEW-YORK
H. H. Jelden

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to obtain a permit to reenter.

S. S.

PERMIT TO REENTER.

" E U R O P A "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 25TH.

19 30.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Via Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		ELWOOD MINNIE	24	F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	BRUECKEN 568920	WASHINGTON P 3. 3. 30.	U.S.A. ELIZABETH
2		ELWOOD WILBUR	4	M	S NONE		U. S. C I T I Z E N,	born Newark November 6 th 1925			"
3		GRESSLER WILLIAM	31	M	S DECORAT.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	ARNSTADT 600755	WASHINGTON P 5. 6. 30.	ELMHURST
4		ROGER SO PHIE	30	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	MUESTENBACH 577522	" P 3. 25. 30.	BROOKLYN
5		KUCH ELISABETH	28	F	S NONE	"	"	"	ASBACH 576841	" P 3. 24. 30.	BROOKLYN
6		BINGLER GEORG	29	M	M LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	PIRMAISEN 570840	" P 3. 7. 30.	BROOKLYN
7		BINGLER FRIEDA	29	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	571078	" P 3. 8. 30.	BROOKLYN
8		MEUSCHKE MARIE	36	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	NIEDER-HANSLAU 573795	" P 3. 31. 30.	PITTSBURGH
9		DELLINGER VIKTORIA	24	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	580796	" P 3. 17. 30.	FLORAL PARK
10		JAHNKE HERBERT	32	M	M BUTLER	"	"	"	MERCHIN 570300	" P 3. 6. 30.	PELHAM
11		JAHNKE HELENE	25	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	ROESCHEN 573063	" P 3. 6. 30.	"
12		STORK BERTA	21	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	SECKENBURG 570301	" P 3. 6. 30.	"
13		ZOLLER PIUS	25	M	S BAKER	"	"	"	573064	" P 5. 2. 30.	HOBOKEN
14		SCHATTENBERG ERWIN	41	M	M JEWELLER	"	"	"	599326	" P 3. 14. 30.	BROX
15		SCHATTENBERG WALLY	39	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	604491	" P 4. 12. 30.	WOODSIDE
16		KOENIG ALOIS	27	M	S BUTCHER	"	"	"	BERLIN 588276	" P 4. 14. 30.	"
17		KOENIG ISIDOR	31	M	M BUTCHER	"	"	"	589198	" P 3. 31. 30.	NEW YORK
18		KOENIG BETTY	25	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	GROSS-HEUBACH 580510	" P 3. 31. 30.	"
19		KOENIG RUDOLF	1	M	S NONE	"	"	"	580506	" P 3. 31. 30.	"
20		BLANKENHORN MARIE	62	F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	584842	" P 3. 31. 30.	"
21		SPARER GEORGE	67	M	M BAKER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	580505	" P 3. 31. 30.	"
22		SPARER ELIZABETH	60	F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	584841	" P 3. 31. 30.	"
23		KRIS PHILOMENA	30	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	DOLLSTRIM 584841	" P 3. 31. 30.	"
24		LUCAS KATHARINA	31	F	S COOK	"	"	"	NEW YORK X born July 29 th. New York N.Y.	"	"
25		VETTER MARTHA	37	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		DAHN KURT	27	M	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N,	PASSPORT 199681 WASHINGTON D.C., APRIL 15TH. 1930	"	"	"
27		DAHN PAULA	22	F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y WITHOUT	GERMAN	VOHRNICHEN 596292	WASHINGTON P 4. 26. 30.
28		DIECKHOFF WALTER	32	M	S ENGINEER	"	"	"	GERMAN	596110	WASHINGTON P 4. 26. 30.
29		REINHARDT ANNA	34	F	S COOK	"	"	"	"	575360	" P 3. 20. 30.
30		KLAUSCH MARTHA	26	F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	578517	" P 3. 20. 30.

Cancelled No. 20 BLANKENHORN, MARIA see manifest 81 Line 8

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	26

L. W. White
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master**, of the **S.S. EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **46** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **October**, 19 **20**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 671

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/27/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/27/43

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

John C. Farnis
Camera Operator

JAN 7 1944
Date

places in the microphotographic reproduction

W. C. Sullivan

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S. EUROPA, employed by own, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1930
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at such port a statement in duplicate, one of which shall be for the listing of

S. S.

PERMIT TO REENTER

"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

283429

SEPTEMBER 25TH

1930.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (The column for alien Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language for, (if necessary, state, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of Birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		LATTIMAN WILLI	26	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMANY	6172	GROSS-SOLICHEN	7. 21. 30.	U.S.A. SCHENECTADY
2		LATTIMAN KARLHANS	22	F	M. WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY ILMENAU	6032	BERLIN	8. 26. 1930	GERMANY ILMENAU
3		BLUME IDA	55	F	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	GERMANY GROSS-SOLICHEN	7 605	BERLIN	8. 19. 30.	GERMANY STREITBACH
4		STROHMAYER EMMA	29	F	M. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMANY	582124	BERLIN	4. 21. 30.	U.S.A. CHICAGO
5		STROHMAYER ANGELISE	6	F	S. NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY HILDESBACH	22498	Stuttgart	7. 22. 1930	"
6		SMUKAT DOLORES	1	F	S	"	U. S. C I T I Z E N	"	BORN OCTOBER 6TH. 1928 BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	BUFFALO
7		SMUKAT ERNEST	27	M	"	"	U. S. C I T I Z E N	"	PASSPORT 289344 WASH. JULY 7TH. 1930	"	"	"	"
8		SMUKAT MATHILDE	24	F	M. NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMANY	542295	WASHINGTON	11. 23. 29.	U.S.A. BUFFALO
9		GUNKEL WANDA	29	F	M. H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	556500	"	12. 28. 29.	NEW YORK
10		KLANT GERTRUDE	21	F	S. SERVANT	"	"	"	"	556484	"	1. 25. 30.	CHICAGO
11		LEITZ HILDA	24	F	S. GERSOGR.	"	"	"	"	571577	"	2. 28. 30.	CHICAGO
12		MARENGELLER RUDOLF	61	M	M. MERCHANT.	"	"	"	WITHOUT	564891	"	2. 13. 30.	NEW YORK
13		MARENGELLER EMMA	49	F	M. H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	564892	"	"	"
14		LORZ ALMA	28	F	M. H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMANY	593791	WASHINGTON	4. 15. 30.	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
15		LORZ HILDEGARD	9	F	S. NONE	"	"	"	"	589255	"	4. 15. 30	"
16		BOLZER HEINRICH	39	M	M. PAINTER	"	"	"	"	570592	"	3. 7. 30.	NEWARK
17		BOLZER GERTRUDE	20	F	S. COOK	"	"	"	"	573400	WASHINGTON	3. 1. 30.	CINCINNATI
18		BOFFMAN FRIEDA	27	F	S. SURGE	"	"	"	"	567074	"	2. 24. 30.	CINCINNATI
19		KAUFHOLZ WILHELM	35	M	M. COOK	"	"	"	"	579618	"	3. 28. 30.	BROOKLYN
20		KAUFHOLZ FRIEDA	29	F	M. H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	584063	"	3. 31. 30.	BROOKLYN
21		WAX THERESIA	26	F	M. H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	578427	"	3. 27. 30.	CLEVELAND
22		WAX EMMA	3	F	S. NONE	U. S. C I T I Z E N	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. CLEVELAND	"	"	born November 11 th 1930	Cleveland Ohio
23		SCHWARZ WILHELMINE	30	F	M. H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMANY	578283	"	3. 25. 30.	DAYTON
24		SCHWARZ JOHN	2	M	S. NONE	U. S. C I T I Z E N	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. DAYTON	"	"	born October 7 th 1927	Dayton Ohio
25		SCHWARZ RUDOLPH	2	M	S. NONE	U. S. C I T I Z E N	"	"	"	"	"	born October 7 th 1927	Dayton Ohio
26		WORHRING JOHN	26	M	S. JOURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMANY	578055	WASHINGTON	3. 26. 30.	CINCINNATI
27		HAAG EMMA	23	F	S. SERVANT	"	"	"	"	591039	"	6. 1. 30.	ALBANY
28		LEHMANN MAGDALINA	26	F	S. NONE	"	"	"	"	614561	"	4. 24. 30.	BLOOMFIELD
29		GETTINGER MATHILDE	27	F	S. MILLINER	"	"	"	"	594819	"	3. 4. 30.	FOR. HILLS
30		REISSWENGER KARL	28	M	S. MERCHANT.	"	"	"	"	588100	"	2. 13. 30.	CLEVELAND

Cancelled: BLUME, IDA see manifest 72 Line 18
 MARENGELLER, RUDOLF see manifest 83 Line 1
 MARENGELLER, EMMA see manifest 83 Line 2

Total passengers 27

U.S. citizens 5

Aliens 22

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 1 st 1930. 130

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of United States

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen, Master**, of the **S.S. EUROPA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **September**, 19**20**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DETACHABLE OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8A**

F 131

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from

Cherbourg

, Sept. 26 th, 1930, Arriving at Port of

New York, October 1 st

, 1930
W. & S. L. A.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	TANNER	SAMUEL	39	M M	Passport 186684 Wash. March 31 st 1930	1602 1/2 Grand Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
2	ROSTOCK	LOUIS	41	M M	Passport 296649 Wash. July 4 th 1930	1798 Princeton Ave. Trenton N.Y.
3	RITTERSHOFER	LESLIE	35	M M	Monitor Imp. Mich. Febr. 25 th 1897	1121 Perdon Rd. Ann Arbor Mich.
4	RITTERSHOFER	HELEN	25	F M	Grand Haven Mich. August 27 th. 1905	as above
5	PROBST	ROBERT	39	M S	Passport 227471 Wash. May 8 th. 1930	50 Dongan Str. New York City
6	O'CONNER	MARIE	31	F S	Cambridge Mass. October 28 th 1898	24 Balfour Ave. Cambridge Mass.
7	LEVINE	SHLOMON	52	M M	Passport 280070 Wash. June 20 th. 1930	3965 Sedgwick Ave. Bronx N.Y.
8	CETTI	RITA	40	F M	Passport 260057 Wash. June 4 th. 1930	509 W.-139 Str. New York City
9	RITTERSHOFER	CLARE	27	M S	Bay City Mich. November 15 th. 1902	Childrens Hospital Cincinnati Ohio
10	SALO	EMIL	43	F S	Passport 260953 Wash. June 4 th. 1930	42-126 Str. New York City

Line 11 to 30 blank

S. W. Hall
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"EUROPA"

sailing from

BREMEN

, SEPTBR. 25TH, 19 30, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK OCTOBER 1st, 19 30.

132

Number

63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	62 FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WAHRBURG	PAUL	59	M	M		PASSPORT 259633 WASH. JUNE 2ND. 1930	4318 KIMBALL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
2	GEISNER	HERTA	19	F	S		PASSPORT 193022 WASH. APRIL, 3RD. 1930	9990 BALTA STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
3	HILL	ROSE	41	F	M		PASSPORT 271398 WASH. JUNE 6TH. 1930	1936 LABE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
4	HILL	GEISELLA	22	F	S		"	"
5	PILGRIM	ANNA	63	F	WD		PASSPORT 247535 WASH. MAY 23RD. 1930	BOX 10 ROUTE 4, OVERLAND MO, 1337 WELLINGTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
6	BUSS	ANNA	47	F	WD		PASSPORT 3180 WASH. JUNE 5TH. 1930	182 W. WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
7	WUNDERLICH	MARGARETE	32	F	M		PASSPORT 250502 WASH. MAY 26 1930	2314-14 AVE S. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
8	GUSTAFSON	RINAR	27	M	S		PASSPORT 218682 WASH. MAY 1ST. 1930	3320 AUER AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
9	MUELLER	CHRISTIAN	40	M	M		PASSPORT 209843 WASH. APRIL 24TH. 1930	"
10	MUELLER	MARY	40	F	M		"	"
11	MUELLER	ANNA	19	F	S		"	"
12	DAUDE	HEINRICH	38	M	M		PASSPORT 297266 WASH. JULY 22ND. 1930	BENNETT IOWA
13	KOCH	JOHANN	61	M	M		PASSPORT 177762 WASH. MARCH 17TH. 1930	712 PEPESIE AVE, INDIANAPOLIS IND.
14	KOCH	BERTA	59	F	M		"	"
15	KOEHLER	PHILIPP	56	M	M		PASSPORT 268638 WASH. JUNE 6TH. 1930	315 CENTER STREET, BELLEVUE KY.
16	KOEHLER	ADA	52	F	M		"	"
17	KOEHLER	CLAIRE	22	F	S	SEPTBR. 10TH. 1908 BELLEVILLE KY.	"	"
18	FEUCKER	CLARA	41	F	S		PASSPORT 35988 WASH. MAY 6TH. 1930	1737 MELROSE STR., CHICAGO ILL.
19	LARSEN	LARS	48	M	M		PASSPORT 290643 WASH. DEC. 22ND. 1930	BOX 109, DEDHAM IOWA
20	LARSEN	CHRISTINA	49	F	M		"	"
21	KOLLINER	HORST	45	M	M		PASSPORT 273529 WASH. JUNE 13TH. 1930	422 GARFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
22	KOLLINER	ELSA	38	F	M		"	"
23	STEENBOCK	HANS	26	M	M		PASSPORT 169211 WASH. MARCH 1ST. 1930	PORT GAMBRIDGE WASH.
24	STEENBOCK	ANGELA	31	F	M		"	"
25	OEHL	WINAND	45	M	M		PASSPORT 202713 WASH. APRIL 18TH. 1930	6044 2ND. AVE. SEATTLE WASH.
26	OEHL	MARY	39	F	M		"	"
27	WIRTH	LOUIS	25	M	S		PASSPORT 301327 WASH. AUG. 1ST. 1930	U.S. COAST GUARD ACADEMY, NEW LONDON
28	LEHRKE	MINNA	52	F	M		PASSPORT 212955 WASH. APRIL 26TH. 1930	2702 EAST LUZERNE STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	SCHNEIDER	EMIL	34	M	M		PASSPORT 224405 WASH. MAY 6TH. 1930	4036 N-1ST. STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
30	SCHNEIDER	EMILIE	26	F	M		"	"

H. Smith Insp 10/1/30
11 30
a

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

133

(Printed in England 16-218)

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 25TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, October 1st

1930.

W. & S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DAVIS	PAULINE	45	F	M	PASSPORT 221286 WASH. MAY 3RD. 1930	WOODBURY N.J. 416 COTTMAN STREET, JENKINTOWN PA.
2	GYSIN	ROSE	27	F	S	PASSPORT 263933 WASH. JUNE 7TH. 1930	3719 N. FRANKLIN STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	PFEIFER	FRIDOLIN	37	M	M	PASSPORT 210006 WASH. APRIL 24TH. 1930	"
4	PFEIFER	LOUISE	32	F	M	"	"
5							
6	KOHR	HENRY	39	M	M	PASSPORT 195841 WASH. APRIL 11TH. 1930	805 PARK AVE, HOBOKEN N.Y.
7	KOHR	MARGARETHE	31	F	M	"	"
8	BOTTJER	CATHERINE	58	F	M	PASSPORT 193471 WASH. APRIL 9TH. 1930	CHAPIN IOWA 940 MONTROSE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
9	ADLER	GERTRUDE	30	F	M	Passport 160584 Wash. Febr. 1st 1930	"
10	ADLER	MYRON	9	F	S	NOVEMBER 13TH. 1921 CHICAGO ILL.	"
11	FRIEDMAN	JULIE	55	F	M	Passport 160949 Wash. Febr. 4th 1930	"
12	STROBINSKY	ELLA	56	F	M	MAY 31ST. 1924 NEW YORK N.Y.	25 CHAMBERS STREET, WATERBURY CONN.
13	TOETEBERG	DORA	50	F	S	PASSPORT 269230 WASH. JUNE 10TH. 1930	628-4TH AVE, DES PLAINES ILL.
14	HAAG	DOROTHY	21	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. AUG. 5TH. 1909	1323 BROWN STREET, DES PLAINES ILL.
15	KLEIN	MICHAEL	28	M	M	PASSPORT 219766 WASH. MAY 2ND. 1930	839 SUNSHINE AVE, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
16	KLEIN	MARY	24	F	M	"	"
17	BURIK	JOHN	35	M	S	PASSPORT 156740 WASH. JAN. 17TH. 1930	231 PALISADE AVE, GARFIELD N.J.
18	PAWACKI	ANTON	37	M	M	PASSPORT 202692 WASH. APRIL 18TH. 1930	1894 WALTON AVE, BRONX N.Y.
19	PAWACKI	HELEN	32	F	M	"	"
20	PAWACKI	SIELE	9	F	S	FEBRUARY 13TH. 1921 WOODSTOWN PA.	"
21	PAWACKI	SOPIE	4	F	S	JULY 18TH. 1920 WOODSTOWN PA.	"
22	GRIGER	MARIE	42	F	M	PASSPORT 162224 WASH. FEBR. 9TH. 1930	UTICA N.Y. 576 CHESTNUT STR., LOUISVILLE KY.
23	POLL	WILHELM	26	M	S	PASSPORT 252120 WASH. JUNE 24TH. 1930	433 WARREN STREET, BRIDGEPORT CONN.
24	KNAEBLEIN	RUDOLF	44	M	M	PASSPORT 278182 WASH. JUNE 19TH. 1930	"
25	KNAEBLEIN	RUDOLF	9	M	S	OCTOBER 23RD. 1920 STRATFORD CONN.	"
26	BOCKWOLDT	MATHIAS	54	M	M	PASSPORT 4114 WASH. AUG. 15TH. 1930	GALVA IOWA
27	ANDERSSON	PETER	54	M	M	District Court Nebraska Oct. 3rd 1910	STROMSBURG NEBR.
28	ANDERSSON	ANNA	53	F	M	as above	"
29	BORGSTROM	LINA	58	F	M	District Court of Polk County Osceola, Nebraska October 5th 1915	"
30	GARRIDI	SAM	54	M	M	PASSPORT 58056 WASH. MAY 20TH. 1930	549 SENATOR STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.

Line No. 5 blank
Cancelled: Strobinsky, Ella (did not sail)
Pawacki, Anton (did not sail)
Pawacki, Helen (did not sail)
Pawacki, Sophie (did not sail)
Garredl, Sam (did not sail)

W. H. Smith
Purser

H. Smith Insp 10/1/30
11 55

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

134

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from

BREMEN

, SEPT 13. 25TH. , 19 30, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, October 1 st , 19 30.

W. & S. 144.

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEUSNER	KATIE	63	F	WD	PASSPORT 175767 WASH. MARCH 14TH. 1930	552 FRIERT AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	WOLFSON	ISAAC	59	M	S	PASSPORT 202979 WASH. APR. 4TH. 1930	52 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK
3	GERBER	OTTO	55	M	M	PASSPORT 176077 WASH. MARCH 14TH. 1930	222 EAST 179 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	GERBER	MARY	45	F	M	"	"
5	ARLETT	PAULA	40	F	M	PASSPORT 201913 WASH. APRIL 17TH. 1930	30 SEAFIELD, NEWARK N.J.
6	ARLETT	MARTHA	19	F	S	PASSPORT 210649 WASH. APRIL 17TH. 1930	"
7	SCHNEIDER	ALBERTINA	55	F	M	PASSPORT 211381 WASH. APRIL 25TH. 1930	27 NEWTON PLACE, IRVINGTON N.J.
8	BROER	SUSIE	27	F	M	PASSPORT 219768 WASH. MAY 2ND. 1930	1405 REDFORS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	BROER	HELEN	2	F	S	January 4 th. 1928 Brooklyn N.Y.	"
10	BORSEL	EMIL	45	M	M	Passport 1752 Wash. July 15 th 1930 May 21st 1931 ROCHESTER N.Y.	864 CLINTON AVE "N", ROCHESTER N.Y.
11	RIYEFF	STELLA	35	F	M	PASSPORT 189182 WASH. APRIL 3RD. 1930	917 JACKSON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	RIYEFF	PAUL	7	M	S	"	"
13	RIYEFF	ELEANOR	7	F	S	"	"
14	ROEDLER	NIKOLAUS	61	M	M	PASSPORT 42571 WASH. MAY 16TH. 1930	72-30 45 AVE, WINFIELD N.Y.
15	ROEDLER	SOPIE	68	F	M	"	"
16	ETSCHNID	LOUISE	43	F	S	PASSPORT 190712 WASH. APRIL 5TH. 1930	1072 HANES STREET, SYRACUSE N.Y.
17	RATHEISER	WILLIAM	46	M	M	PASSPORT 209093 WASH. APRIL 24TH. 1930	73RD. BATTERY AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	RATHEISER	CLARA	47	F	M	"	"
19	ANDREWS	HERBERT	50	M	M	Passport 80675 Wash. June 13 th 1930	516-77 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	DUDE	GEO	22	M	S	SEPTEMBER 9TH. 1907 BALTIMORE MD.	1005 DORRER AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
21	SCHWARZ	EMIL	29	M	S	PASSPORT 198679 WASH. APRIL 14TH. 1930	7253 RACINE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
22	LAUBER	EMIL	57	M	M	PASSPORT 198208 WASH. APRIL 14TH. 1930	7153 RACINE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
23	LAUBER	CHRISTINE	54	F	M	PASSPORT 198209 WASH. APRIL 14TH. 1930	"
24	LAUBER	ERNEST	24	M	S	OCTOBER 7TH 1905 CHICAGO ILL.	"
25	KALB	LUISE	63	F	WD	PASSPORT 238389 WASH. MAY 18TH. 1930	1284 W. 12 STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
26	SPEIBER	ALBERT	27	M	S	PASSPORT 185102 WASH. MARCH 24TH. 1930	1315 SO. GALENA AVE, FREEPORT ILL.
27	BOOTJER	HENRY	61	M	M	PASSPORT 285727 WASH. JUNE 28TH. 1930	CHADIN IOWA
28	MUELLER	JOE	43	M	M	PASSPORT 192135 WASH. MARCH 7TH. 1930	3189 N. LOTUS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
29	MUELLER	AGNES	31	F	S	PASSPORT 191545 WASH. APR. 5TH 1930	"
30	HEBERT	MARIZ	34	F	M	PASSPORT 224496 WASH. MAY 6TH 1930	3309 SOUTHPORT AVE, CHICAGO ILL.

Cancelled: WOLFSON, ISAAC (DID NOT SAIL)
ARLETT, MARTHA (DID NOT SAIL)
MUELLER, JOE = see Manifest 76 Line 27
MUELLER, AGNES = see Manifest 76 Line 29

L. Walle
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

135

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from

BREMEN

, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1915, Arriving at Port of

October 1st

1915.

W. A. S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
61.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BURKE	FRIEDA	35	F W	PASSPORT 141445 WASH. NOV. 2ND. 1910	17 S. 10TH. N. B. D., CINCINNATI OHIO.
2	STERKEL	PETER	66	M M	PASSPORT 155888 WASH. MARCH 12TH. 1910	1555 EAST 10TH. STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
3	STOLLENWERK	ANNA	33	F M	PASSPORT 207981 WASH. APRIL 23RD. 1910	10 AVE. EAST CITY.
4	STOLLENWERK	HELENE	4	F S	PASSPORT as above.	" "
5	BRILL	AUL	24	M M	SEPTBR. 26TH. 1905 LAKEFIELD MINN.	SAUK RAPIDS MINN.
6	BRILL	ESTHER	22	F M	JUNE 12TH. 1908 SAUK RAPIDS MINN.	" "
7	SCHMIDT	BERTA	31	F M	PASSPORT 212557 WASH. APRIL 26TH. 1910	2014 BALTIMORE AVE. FAIRMONT-CINCINNATI OHIO
8	SCHMIDT	ANNA	30	F S	PASSPORT 210554 WASH. APRIL 25TH. 1910	973 DANA AVE., CINCINNATI OHIO
9	RENKEN	AUGUST	60	M M	PASSPORT 177542 WASH. MARCH 17TH. 1910	947 LIVINGSTON STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
10	BRUEWER	JOHN	66	M M	PASSPORT 170854 WASH. MARCH 4TH. 1910	1076 WADE STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
11	BRETSCHNEIDER	S. ENHARD	70	M WD	PASSPORT 34323 WASH. MAY 4TH. 1909	2230 WINTHROP RD., CLEVELAND OHIO
12	SCHULACHER	ANNET	69	F S	PASSPORT 194684 WASH. APRIL 9TH. 1910	95 COIT STREET, IRVINGTON N. J.
13	MAIER	MATIE	41	F M	PASSPORT 267991 WASH. JUNE 9TH. 1910	4624 FORBES STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
14	HARVEY	ELIZABETH	60	F WD	PASSPORT 195924 WASH. APRIL 11TH. 1910	330 ROBINSON STR., PITTSBURGH PA.
15	ZIEGLER	KATARINA	24	F M	MARCH 12TH. 1906 MONROGAN N. Y.	260 ZENOBIA AVE., NEW YORK N. Y.
16	ZIEGLER	FRIEDRICH	1	M S	JANUARY 14TH. 1900 NEW YORK N. Y.	" "
17	ZAPP	TILLIE	37	F S	PASSPORT 176654 WASH. MARCH 15TH. 1910	234 CORTH PARK AVE., YONKERS N. Y.
18	CITROEN	MINNIE	42	F WD	PASSPORT 176755 WASH. MARCH 15TH. 1910	2692 VALENTIN AVE., NEW YORK N. Y.
19	BLECHLE	CAROLINE	28	F S	PASSPORT 209500 WASH. APRIL 24TH. 1910	182 FAIRVIEW AVE., NEW BRITAIN CONN.
20	REDFL	ALBERT	70	M M	PASSPORT 207432 WASH. APRIL 22ND. 1910	R. F. D. 7, MASSILLON OHIO
21	KURRUS	MARTHA	64	F M	PASSPORT 160550 WASH. FEBR. 1ST. 1910	750 PEDDETTE AVE., CINCINNATI OHIO
22	TICJAK	ETHEAN	49	M M	PASSPORT 290329 WASH. JULY 10TH. 1910	16 SENECA AVE., PITTSBURGH PA.
23	KRETSCHMAR	JOHN	31	F M	PASSPORT 266959 WASH. JUNE 7TH. 1910	252 FILLMORE AVE., BUFFALO N. Y.
24	TRILLING	JOHN	59	M M	PASSPORT 239202 WASH. MAY 17TH. 1910	505 WEST 176 STREET, NEW YORK N. Y.
25	KLIEB	JOHN	32	F M	PASSPORT 244936 WASH. MAY 21ST. 1910	9015 MYRTLE AVE., GLFNBAL N. Y.
26	KLIEB	JOHN	13	F S	NEW YORK N. Y. Febr. 14 th 1917	" "
27	BREUNIG	JOHN	15	F S	NEW YORK N. Y. April 28 th. 1915	" "
28	HOPPER	JOHN	67	M M	PASSPORT 170031 WASH. MARCH 3RD. 1910	1638 PULNAM AVE., QUEENS COUNTY N. Y.
29	HOPPER	KATHARINA	57	F M	"	" "
30	PUEHL	JOHN	64	M WD	PASSPORT 186872 WASH. MAY 17TH. 1910	3604-79 STREET, WOOLBATH N. Y.

Cancelled: KURRUS, Martha, See Manifest 81 line 7
ZIEGLER, Katarina (DID NOT SAIL)
ZIEGLER, FRIEDRICH (DID NOT SAIL)

H. Smith Insp 10/1/15
L. W. White
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

136

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from

BREMEN

, SEPTBR. 25TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK October 1st, 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	MARTONIK	JOHN	57	M		PASSPORT 254811 WASH. MAY 28TH. 1930	99 MALBERRY STREET, TRENTON N.J.
2	MARTONIK	DOROTHY	54	F		"	"
3	KRIZAK	MATHIAS	23	M	OCTOBER 22ND. 1906 ESCHAUT PA.		533 MARKET STREET, LEMOYNE PA.
4	BUJOKAS	IMNAS	32	M		PASSPORT 192166 WASH. APRIL 5TH. 1930	55 SOUTH 1ST STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	BAUBLYS	BRONIUS	38	M		PASSPORT 223357 WASH. MARCH 8TH. 1930	21 CIRCLE STREET, BROOKTON MASS.
6	SEIBIS	MATAS	42	M		PASSPORT 1896 WASH. JULY 10TH. 1930	256 EAST 9TH STREET, BOSTON MASS.
7	DREBOTICK	STEFAN	37	M		PASSPORT 210699 WASH. MAY 2ND. 1930	635 EAST 11TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	STASZEWSKI	JOSEPH	61	M	WD	PASSPORT 213356 WASH. APRIL 28TH. 1930	5747 MARCEL STR., CHICAGO ILL.
9	STARANBURG	JENIE	44	F		PASSPORT 140122 WASH. NOYER. 11TH. 1930	72 SECOND AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
10	BAYERLE	ANDREW	38	M		PASSPORT 2244 CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 9. 1930	4846 N. MELBINA STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
11	BAYERLE	PANNY		F			
12	GRAFF	EUGEN	58	M		PASSPORT 213355 WASH. MAY 2ND. 1930	2350 HYER AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
13	VINCE	ANNA	29	F		PASSPORT 201540 WASH. APRIL 17TH. 1930	2642 E. 93RD. STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
14	VINCE	HELEN	9	F	SEPTBR. 20TH. 1921 CLEVELAND OHIO		"
15	VINCE	ANNA	8	F	MARCH 20TH. 1923 CLEVELAND OHIO		"
16	HAGER	ADAM	26	M		PASSPORT 190689 WASH. MARCH 22ND. 1930	3217 CLIFTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
17	MUELLER	LINA	43	F		PASSPORT 240074 WASH. MAY 12TH. 1930	MAPLE SHADE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	RAUSCH	STEPHAN	27	M		PASSPORT 225196 WASH. MAY 1ST. 1930	3821 ELSENORE STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
19	RAUSCH	CATHERINE	23	F		"	"
20	GUSTAFSON	ANDERS	70	M		DISTR. COURT SIOUX CITY IOWA 10.25.1898	2313 EAST TENTH STREET, SIOUX CITY IOWA
21	HAAS-NEUGRASCHIL	BERTHA	34	F		PASSPORT 235994 WASH. MAY 15TH. 1930	2700 BRONX PARK EAST NEW YORK N.Y.
22	SCHERR	ROLPH	29	M	APRIL 20TH. 1901 BALTIMORE MD.		3572 DE KALB AVE, BRONX N.Y.
23	DOMBROWSKI	ANTHONY	42	M		PASSPORT 226528 WASH. JUNE 30TH. 1930	4540 211 STREET, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
24	DIDOCHA	HARRY	46	M		PASSPORT 239447 WASH. MAY 16TH. 1930	132 FERRY STREET, NEWARK N.J.
25	JAEGER	KARL	60	M	WD	PASSPORT 117308 WASH. AUG. 16TH. 1930	916.17 STREET, WASHINGTON D.C.
26	TRIMBACH	LAURA	46	F	WD	PASSPORT 195588 WASH. APRIL 10TH. 1930	134 HORTON STREET, LEWISTON MA.
27	MUELLER	JOSEPH	44	M		PASSPORT 209443 WASH. APRIL 24TH. 1930	3129 NORTH LOTUS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
28	MUELLER	ANNA	39	F		"	"
29	MUELLER	AGNES	21	F	CHICAGO ILL. MAY 6TH. 1909		"
30	HAGY	IGNATZ	42	M		PASSPORT 266067 WASH. JUNE 17TH. 1930	219 EAST 79 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.

Cancelled No. 10 BAYERLE, ANDREW { see manifest 80 Line 4 }
11 BAYERLE, PANNY { see manifest 80 Line 5 }

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

137

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from

BREMEN

, SEPT. 25TH., 1930, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 1st

, 1930.

W. & S. 1A.

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL 79. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAZNEFF KRUN	33	M M		PASSPORT 175925 WASH. MARCH 14TH. 1930	106 GREEN STREET, BATTLE CREEK MICH.
2	MAZNEFF TZVETANA	33	F M		" " " "	" "
3	MAZNEFF FLORENCE	7	F F	DECEMBER 31ST. 1922 BATTLE CREEK MICH.		" "
4	FRIED MOSES	71	M M		PASSPORT 651230 WASH. NOVBR. 20TH. 1930	360 SOUTH FIRST STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	JAKUBOVICH HERSCH	57	M M		PASSPORT 303459 WASH. AUG. 9TH. 1930	56 MAIN STREET, LUZERNE PA.
6	TUERKISCHER ROSE	37	F M		PASSPORT 227495 WASH. MAY 9TH. 1930	2092 DAVIDSON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	TUERKISCHER ERENE	17	F M		" " " "	" "
8	WARECHA HENRY	40	M M		PASSPORT 273188 WASH. JUNE 13TH. 1930	407 EAST 52ND STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
9	LIEBERMANN MILTON	38	M S		PASSPORT 275198 WASH. JUNE 16TH. 1930	1456 WINFORD PLACE, BRONX N.Y.
10	ALEXAT ADALBERT	42	M S		PASSPORT 620110 WASH. JULY 26TH. 1930	BOX 6, AVENEL N.J.
11	HRINYAK MARIA	58	F WD		PASSPORT 247172 WASH. MAY 22ND. 1930	BOX 6, AVENEL N.J.
12	SCHNEIDER LIBORIUS	48	M M		PASSPORT 196298 WASH. APRIL 11TH. 1930	1420 N. SPRINGFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
13	SCHNEIDER EVA	42	F M		" " " "	" "
14						
15	FINGER OTTO	26	M S	MARCH 4TH. 1904 BALTIMORE MD.		316 W. SARATOGA STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
16	BIRK FRANZ	30	M M		PASSPORT 198237 WASH. APRIL 14TH. 1930	3320 SILVER STREET, BELLEVILLE ILL.
17	BIRK CATHERINE	33	F M	APRIL 10TH. 1896 PADERBORN ILL.		" "
18	GODLEF JOSEPH	47	M M		PASSPORT 176871 WASH. MARCH 14TH. 1930	725, 4 AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	GODLEF JENNIE	17	F F		" " " "	" "
20	GODLEF JOSEPH	4	M S	JUNE 3RD. 1926 BROOKLYN N.Y.		" "
21	IVANCO ANDREW	37	M M		PASSPORT 270816 WASH. JUNE 11TH. 1930	75 EAST 24 STREET, BAYONNE N.Y.
22	HERSKOWITZ HEJMAN	37	M M		PASSPORT 291058 WASH. JUNE 23RD. 1930	257 S. HANCOCK STREET, WILKES BARRE PA.
23	SZALOKY PAUL	37	M M		PASSPORT 277296 WASH. JUNE 18TH. 1930	5256 PHONE R. 4, NEW BRUNSWICK AVE, PHILIPPSBURGH N.J.
24	TRAVAGLINI NETTI	47	F M		PASSPORT 282432 WASH. JUNE 24TH. 1930	4 HECKMAN STREET, PHILIPPSBURGH N.J.
25	TRAVAGLINI JOLANDA	26	F S	FEBRUARY 29TH. 1904 EASTON PA.		" "
26	TRAVAGLINI ELWINA	24	F S	JULY 28TH. 1905 PHILIPPSBURGH PA.		" "
27	KATSHIGER LUISE	52	F M		PASSPORT 267005 WASH. JUNE 7th 1930	West Portal, New Jersey N.Y.
28	JANI LOUIS	52	M M		PASSPORT 244542 WASH. MAY 20TH. 1930	R.D., EASTON PA.
29	BROER BERNARD	33	M S		PASSPORT 299068 WASH. JULY 25TH. 1930	1014 BERGEN STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	HOPPE HERMANN	52	M S		PASSPORT 210936 WASH. APRIL 25TH. 1930	4212 CLAYTON AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.

Line No. 14 blank

Cancelled No. 18 GODLEF, JOSEPH (did not sail)
19 GODLEF, JENNIE (did not sail)
20 GODLEF, JOSEPH (did not sail)

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 81

Number

138

(United in England 14-314)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTBR. 25TH, 1930

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 1st

1930.

No. List.	NAME IN FULL. 31. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHRISTY BARBARA	49	✓ F	WD	PASSPORT 239463 WASH. MAY 17TH. 1930	1380 VAN BUREN STREET, GARY IND.
2	DOBOSCH JULIA	22	✓ F	S JULY 21TH. 1908 LICK FORK W. VA.		543 BOX GARY IND.
3	STEIN PHILIP	34	✓ M	S	PASSPORT 287704 WASH. JULY 2ND 1930	483 BUSHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN NY.
4	TYROLT ELSIE	23	✓ F	S	PASSPORT 2667 WASH. APRIL 1ST. 1930	1520 BRUNMORE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
5	WOLF CARL	30	✓ M	S	PASSPORT 257875 WASH. JUNE 27TH. 1930	2635 MAC DONALD AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
6	CRYSTAL GERTRUDE	43	✓ F	S	PASSPORT 121915 WASH. AUG. 31ST. 1930	900 South BRONX PARK N.Y.
7	KURRUS MARTHA	64	✓ F	M	PASSPORT 160550 WASH. FEBR. 1st. 1930	750 Pedrette Ave Cincinnati Ohio
8	BLANKENHORN MARIE	62	✓ F	M	PASSPORT 175310 WASH. March 13 th. 1930	18 Broome Str. Binghamton. N.Y.
9	KOJZAR THERESE	44	✓ F	W	PASSPORT 162940 WASH. FEBR. 11 th 1930	2729 Portwyne Pl. CHICAGO ILL.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line 10 to 30 blank

R. W. Allen
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived

Oct 12, 1914

M.

from Oct - 25 ... S. O. M.

No. 139

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST	Group. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
							DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
374	1	...	...	...	...	...	10/10	...	...	...	...	...	10/14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	10/10	...	...	...	...	...	10/14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	10/10	...	...	...	...	...	10/14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	10/10	...	...	...	...	...	10/14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	10/10	...	...	...	...	...	10/14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

5

S.I.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. 1, 1930
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

140

S. S. EUROPA A.C.L.

arrived ~~XXXXXX~~ OCTOBER 2, 1930, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
51f 1	OHRI Marie Klara	11:00	75 1	1		TO CALL	341. Bounder to Mica, Pa. Lough to Mrs. Theresa Kasevich						

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the port of arrival and where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and those requiring so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employees have been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each case, and the manner in which the same were discovered; and, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish such immigration officer or a foreign consular officer, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed, assigned, or master to deliver charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and also the names of these, if any, who have been employed, assigned, or master to deliver charged of these lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, and of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of these lists, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of not more than \$100 to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as above required; and no such fine shall be paid until the owner, agent, consignee, or master has furnished the customs of the customs district in payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 607

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New-York**

I, master of the *German* S.S. *„EUROPA“*, 19
from port of *Bremen*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 100 7

Number of seamen discharged..... —

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... —

Number of seamen deserted..... —

Seamen left in hospital (or dead)..... —

Total crew this date..... 100 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT 1 1930
North American Lloyd, New York, is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y., 19, consigned to
 expected to sail OCT 4 1930, 19, for Bremerhaven and is
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
 this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

==SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

1930, from the port of BREMENHAVEN

143

Physical malformations or disease	Weight	Height	Natality	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	Whether discharged at time of arrival
31	114	118	(12)	11	(10)	31	73

No.	IES	60	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	180	N C 2
	-	31	-	-	-	5/8	160	-
	-	33	-	-	-	5/8	120	1
	-	35	-	-	-	5/6	130	-
	-	31	-	-	-	5/6	155	-
	-	26	-	-	-	5/3	148	-
No.	Yes	34	M	German Germany		5/7	170	
No.	Yes	25	M	German Germany	5/5	160		

Mo	Yes	No	German Germany	Mo
25	35	38	5/10 160	5/6 150
26	35	39	5/4 164	5/9 156
27	31	40	5/8 164	5/5 132
	50	41	5/6 142	5/1 172
	49	42	5/5 165	5/6 180
	47	43	5/8 170	5/6 142
	44	44	5/5 165	5/8 170
	47	45	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	46	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	47	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	48	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	49	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	50	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	51	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	52	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	53	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	54	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	55	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	56	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	57	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	58	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	59	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	60	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	61	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	62	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	63	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	64	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	65	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	66	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	67	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	68	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	69	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	70	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	71	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	72	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	73	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	74	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	75	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	76	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	77	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	78	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	79	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	80	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	81	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	82	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	83	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	84	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	85	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	86	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	87	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	88	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	89	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	90	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	91	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	92	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	93	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	94	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	95	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	96	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	97	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	98	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	99	5/8 170	5/6 142
	47	100	5/8 170	5/6 142

NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD
BERLIN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
LOCAL AGENTS

NORTH GERMAN

WORLD; 57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

25 Fredr. Decker, 2nd Eng. } Immigrant Inspector
26 Fredr. Lindemann, 2nd Eng. } did not sail

Immigrant Inspector

3

But let us turn on back hereof

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **EUROPA** Arriving at **NEW YORK** 1 Oct. 1930

NAME IN FULL		No. of immigrant identification card	Length of service in years	Position in ship (company)	Ship's name	Date of arrival	Where of per
Family name	Given name						
JOHNSON	Nikolaus	42		COMMODEE	SEPT. 9th	HAVER	
LORENZ	Heinrich	135		LDG. CH. OFF.			
LEISNER	Fritz	16		CHIEF-ENGINEER			
MULLER	Friedrich	12		Chief			
REINHARD	Hans	10					
GRUPP	Paul	8		2nd OFFICER			
REICHARD	Hermann	9					
HAERMAN N	Friedrich	14		1st Officer	9. Sep. 1930	Bremerhaven	
WARRING	Erich	12					
BRUNDA	Johann	8		3rd OFFICER	9. Sep. 1930	Bremerhaven	
HAGERTER	FRIEDRICH	8					
KUHLIG	Friedrich	8					
BOHR DEUX	Hans	7		4th OFFICER			
DR. JEDEN	Hajo	11		CHRISTIAN			
DR. LAWSZIE	Friedrich	5					
HORSTMANN	Hans	1		PASSENGER-MASTER			
JAKKE	Paul	31					
KRETSCHNER	Hermann	12					
ELFELZ	Heinrich	14		LEAD-ENGINEER			
KOHLER	Arthur	30		1st ENGINEER			
WESTHAL	Richard	26					
VIT	Christian	27					
THIEL	Max	28		2nd ENGINEER			
FRANIG	Karl	21					
ROCK	Friedrich	18					
WILHELM	Friedrich	20					
STIEGHELMAN	Heinrich	10		2nd Engineer	9. Sep. 1930	Bremerhaven	
BRAND	August	8		3rd ENGINEER			
DUCH	HUGO	7					
ENAUKE	Arthur	3					

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) No. on list
1 Ham
2 Lie
3 Str
4 We
5 K
6 A
7 E
8
9
10
11

Date **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD**
Overseas **BRITANNIA**
Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK**
Immigrant Inspector **1st Inspr. Decker, 1st Eng. and not sail**



(30)

Original 1007

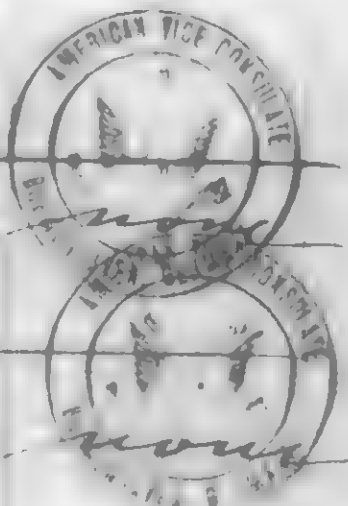
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA" arriving at NEW-YORK, 1. Oct. 1930, 19 30, from the port of BREMERHAVEN 143

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physiognomy, marks, scars, or disease
Family name	Given name			When	Where								
JOHNSON	Nikolaus	NONE	42	COMMODORE	SEPT. 9th BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	60	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8 180	NONE
LORENZ	Heinrich		135	LDG. CH- OFF.				31				5/8 160	
LEUSNER	Fritz		16	CHIEF-OFFICER				33				5/8 120	
MELLERT	Friedrich		12	2nd				35				5/6 130	
REINHARD	Hans		10	Chief				31				5/6 155	
GREIFF	Paul		8	2nd OFFICER				26				5/3 148	
RICKERTS	Hermann		9					24				5/10 190	
HABERMAN N	Friedrich	None	14	2nd Officer	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5/7 170	
WARRING	Erich		12					29				6/1 180	
BRENNIA	Johann	None	8	3rd OFFICER	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/6 160	
HAGEMEYER	FRIEDRICH		8					27				5/6 142	
KUHLIG	Friedrich		8					25				5/6 150	
BOURDEAUX	Hans		7	4th OFFICER				25				5/9 156	
DR. JELDEN	Hajo		11	PHYSICIAN				56				6/1 210	XII
DR. LAMSZIES	Friedrich		5					35				5/5 132	
HORSTMANN	Hans		1	PASSAGE-MASTER				35				5/1 172	
JANKE	Paul		31					53				5/6 180	
KRETSCHMER	Hermann		1/2					31				5/6 142	
EINTZ	Heinrich		14	LEAD-ENGINEER				50				5/5 165	
KÖHLER	Arthur		30	1st ENGINEER				49				5/8 170	
WESTPHAL	Richard		26					44				5/8 150	
VEIT	Christian		27					47				5/4 160	
THIELE	Max		28	2nd ENGINEER				47				5/6 188	
EPENIG	Karl		21					39				5/8 164	
BECKER	Friedrich		18					38				5/10 160	
LINDEMANN	Friedrich		20					45				5/4 164	
SFIECKERMANN	Heinrich	None	10	2nd Engineer	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	40	M	German	Germany	5/11 158	None
BRAND	August		8	3rd ENGINEER				29				5/9 168	
DUCH	HUGO		7					26				5/9 150	
GNAUKE	Arthur		3					27				5/9 180	



DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Line: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Owners: BREMEN
Local Agents: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK



* 25 Friedr. Becker, 2nd Eng.
* 26 Friedr. Lindemann, 2nd Eng.
Immigrant Inspector: did not sail

Wulle
Pürger



See list of names on back hereof.
Persons to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (8), and 7.
Penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(30)

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **2**

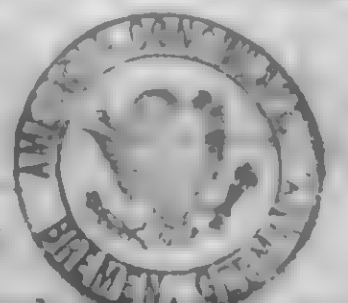
Vessel **"EUROPA"**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

, 19 **1917**, from the port of **BREMEN HAVEN**

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
1	Hempel Paul	NONE	8	3rd Engineer	Sept. 8th BREMEN-HAVEN	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	130	NONE
2	Liese Bernhard	"	9	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
3	Streuer Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
4	Wehrmeyer Heinrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
5	Kuhne Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
6	Volger Alfred	"	5	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
7	Koch Hermann	"	5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	Schenk Albert	"	20	2nd ENGINEER	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
9	Casper Wilhelm	"	8	4th ENGINEER	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
10	Freese Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	127	"
11	Gerdts Hermann	"	5	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
12	Herr Walter	"	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	113	"
13	Hellmann Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	142	"
14	Hillmann Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
15	Koslowski Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	134	"
16	Kuhnt Eduard	"	3	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
17	Lindemann Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	140	XXX
18	Ruperti Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
19	Schweers Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	170	"
20	Wilker Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
21	Winzenburger Eduard	"	5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	127	"
22	Bull Herbert	"	1	Ass. - Engineer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	127	"
23	Kiser Herbert	"	1/2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
24	Hintz Johann	"	1/2	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
25	Junge Bernd	"	1	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
26	Klug Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
27	Kehrs Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
28	Kraifer Martin	"	1	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
	Flaumen Richard	"	1	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	154	"



Line **BREMEN-NEW-YORK**
Owners **NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 Broadway, NEW-YORK**

(29)

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of rules on back hereof.
Not to be used to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15).
Is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECLARATION OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2's (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 145

Vessel "EUROPE"

arriving at New - York

, 19 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or diseases
1	Lochthofen	Alois	NONE	1/2	Ass. Engineer	Sept. 8th	BREMER-	NONE	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7 123
2	Langenberg	Walter	-	1 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	6/1 135
3	Pollem	Bernhard	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5/7 137
4	Sabrowski	Friedrich	-	1/2	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5/5 140
5	Schoer	Ernst	-	1/2	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5/9 160
6	Wilke	Ernst	-	1/2	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5/5 120
7	Wessel	Hermann	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5/7 150
8	Stradtman	August	-	24	ELECTRICIAN	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5/9 200
9	Ulrich	Wilhelm	-	4 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	6/1 145
10	Severin	Karl	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	6/- 150
11	Berger	Christian	-	1/2	Ass. ELECTRICIAN	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5/9 154
12	Kuhl	Hans	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5/7 130
13	Wieters	Eduard	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	6/2 140
14	Stüben	Heinrich	-	1/2	ENG.-CLERK	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5/4 132
15	Wulle	Lebrecht	-	34	PURSER	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	6/1 200
16	Nahrath	Carl	-	14	2nd PURSER	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5/4 140
17	Kunkel	Wilhelm	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5/9 150
18	Dellith	Theodor	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6/- 160
19	Rohde	Karl	-	3 1/2	Ass.-PURSER	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	6/3 172
20	de Haas	Walter	-	15	INFORM. PURSER	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	6/- 220
21	Schwäcke	Friedrich	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5/10 174
22	Wagner	Karl	-	25	Ldg. Chief-Cook	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5/10 186
23	Reddersen	Faul	-	20	CHIEF-COOK	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5/4 150
24	Piebach	Paul	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5/5 180
25	Heinrich	Max	-	10	Ass-Chief-Cook	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	6/1 220
26	Schönlein	Alfred	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5/6 128
27	Rosenboom	Paul	-	2	Purser's Clerk	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5/9 145
28	Reiners	Wilhelm	-	2 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5/8 140
29	Ebeling	Friedrich	-	2 1/2	Ch-Cook's-Clerk	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5/8 152
30	Lindner	Otto	-	1	Book-Keeper	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5/7 135

Bremen - New-York
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE - Fully and truthfully furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, receiving, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 4

Vessel "EUROPA"

arriving at New-York

, 19 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Johannes	NONE	1 1/2	Cashier	BREMER- Sept. 8th HAVEN	NONE	YES	24	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	140	NONE
	Ludwig		1	Purser's Clerk				21				5/6	152	
	Heinrich	None	1/2	Cashier	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	None	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	6/2	140	None
	Oskar		25	Ldg. Chief-Steward				56				5/5	220	
5	Trantofsky		33	Chief-Steward				50				5/8	200	
6	Becker		35					57				5/8	170	
7	Weidt		26					43				5/6	183	
8	Klosterkamp		30					52				5/9	186	
9	Brüggemann		24	Ass. Chief-Steward				44				5/9	150	
10	Gerken		4					33				6/1	176	
11	Müller		25					48				5/3	156	
12	Raguse		20					43				5/6	144	
13	Wardenburg		20					44				6/-	175	
14	Selke		20	Band-Master				48				5/10	165	
15	Albers		1/2	Musician				22				5/8	160	
16	Asendorf		1					41				5/6	136	
17	Bussemeyer		1					33				5/7	150	
18	Ewert		10					42				5/-	152	
19	Filzeck		2					35				5/8	138	
20	Fröhlich		6					36				6/1	165	
21	Grutzen		1/2					28				5/8	130	
22	Graf		2					36				6/-	144	
23	Horn		1/2					36				5/4	130	
24	Kästner		7					35				5/1	145	
25	Mail		1					27				5/1	130	
26	Poppe		2					32				5/8	148	
27	Schumacher		5					30				5/3	145	
28	Voss		1/2					37				5/10	150	
29	Weiss		1/2					35				5/5	135	
30	Ebeling		1					41				5/4	160	

Line

Bremen - New-York

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New - York, 1. Oct. 1930, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, incapacities or disease
1	Schlüter Nikolaus	NONE	15	Printer	Sept. 8th BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	170	NONE
2	Brust Hermann		6					27				5/10	150	
3	Gläse Friedrich		14					48				5/-	138	
4	Knaape Adolf		4					30				5/8	150	
5	Kleindienst Karl		6					44				5/7	150	
6	Solesinger Jan.		3	Interpreter				52				5/5	140	
7	John Hermann		1	Mooving-Pict-Op.				38				5/6	134	
8	Gerstung Karl		19	Wireless-Op.				43				5/6	158	
9	Berbig Diedrich		17					34				5/5	153	
10	Ehlberg Werner		5					24				5/6	160	
11	Zschoch Bernhard		6					32				5/9	156	
12	Pilz Heinz		3					22				5/6	146	
13	Corhard Johannes	None	1	Ass. Wirel. Op.	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5/6	125	None
14	Wedding Karl		30	Boatswain				51				5/6	155	
16	Buschmann Bernhard		30					49				6/1	180	
17	Schumacher Gustav		20					36				5/2	130	
18	Schnirring Georg		26	Carpenter				46				5/8	214	
19	Schmidt Bernhard		20					47				5/1	150	
20	Mann Emil		19					39				5/3	148	
21	Benhke Bernhard		25	Quarter-Master				28				5/7	180	
22	Behrens Gustav		24					48				5/6	163	
23	Hinrichs Johann		30					58				5/6	150	
24	Konitzky Richard		25					54				5/4	148	
25	Schlarmann Heinrich		12					42				5/8	136	
26	Wuhrac Wilhelm		34					58				5/8	160	
27	Janssen Hermann		5	Fire-Brigadier				28				5/8	128	
28	Lathwesen Wilhelm		3					30				5/1	118	
29	Meese Heinrich		20					40				5/7	140	
30	Keents Johann		6					28				5/7	145	

Line Bremen - New-York
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York

(79)
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3-(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 6

148

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New-York, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
1	De Wall	Heinrich	NONE	12	Pire-Brigadier	Sept. 8th BREMER-HAVEN	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	182	NONE
2	Wode	Karl		20				39				5/5	175	
3	Mehlich	Josef		7	Hospital-Waiter			42				5/3	145	
4	in der Stroht	Albert		3				32				5/9	190	
5	Schüber	Helma		1/4	NURSE			24	Female			5/1	120	
6	Bernett	Ludwig		6	A. - B.			26	Male			5/3	143	
7	Bohling	Julius		5				21				5/5	158	
8	Bohn	Alwin		5				21				5/5	158	
9	Baumbach	Hugo		6				26				5/4	145	
Cancelled Wulke Pürser	Büllwinkel	Burchard		8				26				5/5	137	
11	Pillinger	Rudolf	None	2	P. B.	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/5	128	None
12	Faust	Fritz		12				23				5/6	152	
13	Fegebank	August		12				35				5/8	184	
14	Feldhus	Eberhard		5				33				5/6	148	
15	Flemme	Hugo		9				30				4/11	126	
16	Fox	Bruno		4				27				5/6	141	
17	Prose	Alfred		4				23				5/6	141	
18	Püssinger	Albert		3				22				5/4	144	
19	Göbel	Ernst		4				23				5/9	152	
20	Gudde	Alfred		2 1/2				20				5/4	146	
21	Herschleb	Heinz		2				19				6/1	150	
22	Herzog	Heinrich		10				28				5/-	120	
23	Hermann	Hans		6				21				5/3	145	
24	Jamssen	Johann		8				32				5/4	128	
25	Keil	Friedrich		21				44				5/4	142	
26	Krüger	Wilhelm		2				22				5/5	128	
27	Kück	Karl		6				38				6/1	150	
28	Liebig	Wilhelm		2				22				5/8	140	
29	Manneron	Fritz		4				25				5/8	160	
30	Mundseck	Paul		30				52				5/1	136	

Lane Bremen - New-York
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd,

Local Agents 14-1140

North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York # 10 D. Büllwinkel, P.B., did not sail

Wulke
Pürser

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE - Penalties for false or incorrect information in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

149

Vessel "EUROPA"

, arriving at New - York

, 19 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
1	Nothdurft Theodor	NONE	7	A. - B.	Sept. 8th, BREMERHAVEN	N. O.	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	155	NONE
2	Pogall Fritz		5					22				5/5	130	
3	Rabenstein Johann		3					22				5/1	122	
4	Rutemann Carl		7					26				5/5	112	
5	Schröder Robert		1					20				5/6	130	
6	Schneider Josef		3					19				5/5	129	
7	Sauerbier Walter		1					29				5/8	160	
8	Schäfer Kurt		2 1/2					20				6/1	154	
9	Schmidt Gustav	None	8	M. B.	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5/5	169	None
10	Stolt Erwin		3					21				5/9	140	
11	Trinkies Heinrich		2					24				5/8	156	
12	Wellbrock Karl		3					28				5/6	156	
13	Willig Otto		6					26				5/5	150	
14	Behrens Walter		2					17				5/8	130	
15	Ahlf Arthur		2	O. - S.				19				5/6	130	
16	Bruns Karl		4					18				5/5	131	
17	Buggel Hugo		1					16				5/3	110	
18	Dröge Karl		2					20				5/3	131	
19	Fahlbusch Gustav		1					15				5/5	134	
20	Hornburg Friedrich		2					17				5/5	134	
21	Schwiedop Heinz		2					22				5/5	138	
22	Schumamm Kurt		1					21				5/6	140	
23	Tapken Hans		2 1/2					19				5/3	122	
24	Thoms Hermann		2 1/2					18				5/8	138	
25	Wiehering Heinrich		2					19				5/5	140	
26	Wilksen Wilhelm		3					18				6/1	150	
27	Behlen Gustav		1	Deck - Boy				16				5/-	100	
28	Bellmann Heinrich		1					16				5/-	114	
29	Dahlse Alois	None	1/4	Deck-Boy	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	15	M	German	Germany	5/2	107	None
30	Fahrenholz Bernhard		1/2					15				4/11	97	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Bremen - New York
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York

* P. K. Schäfer, M. B., did not sail

L. Wille
Pürser

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 8

150

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New - York, 10:00, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, punctures, or disease
1	Loske Gustav	NONE	1/4	Deck-Boy	Sept.-8th Bremen-	N-O	YES	14	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	104	NONE
2	Reiners Robert		1/2					15				4/9	86	
3	Ripken Heinrich		1					16				5/5	112	
4	Siemens Oskar		1					16				5/5	130	
5	Wegge Friedrich		1/2					15				5/2	125	
6	Golditz Walter	None	1/2	Lift-Boy	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	4/6	140	None
7	Daxl Ludwig		1/4	Refrig.-Eng.				38				5/6	150	
8	Jorrentrup Hugo		20					45				5/4	140	
9	Rohl Karl	None	35	Refrig. Eng.	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	60	M	German	Germany	5/3	170	None
10	Stelljes Karl		1/4	Boiler-Smith				33				5/7	130	
11	Liebert Eduard		1					40				5/5	138	
12	Dürschel Emil		3	Kopper-Smith				37				5/5	136	
13	Beiler Otto		25	Oiler				53				5/4	150	
14	Büsing Adolf		1/2					26				5/5	128	
15	Delling Martin		2					31				5/5	140	
16	Gerke Karl		10					35				5/6	180	
17	Griesau Martin		3					30				5/8	125	
18	Köster Otto		5					29				5/5	135	
19	Kroll Max		9					29				5/9	178	
20	Paepel Henry		1/4					25				5/5	117	
21	Landey Heinrich	None	7	Oiler	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	6/1	160	None
22	Lamatowitz Karl		3					23				5/8	148	
23	Merker Hans		1/2					43				5/8	165	
24	Niederle Franz		5					29				5/6	140	
25	Renken Diedrich		5					30				6/2	160	
26	Sorge Waldemar		2					26				5/8	150	
27	Schardin Emil		5					27				5/5	135	
28	Stieger Otto		30					55				5/5	155	
29	Stratmann Hermann		18					48				6/1	165	
30	Zachrau Johannes		30					57				6/1	145	

Cancelled
Wulle
Pürser

Bremen - New-York
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York * & H. Jorrentrup, Refrig. Eng., did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

Wulle
Pürser

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New - York, 1 Oct 1930, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name, Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., tattoos
1	Blumenthal Heinrich	NONE	18	Turner	Sept. 8th BREMER- HAVEN	N.O.	YES	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	170	NONE
2	Lange August		12					28				5/4	140	
3	Thierert Karl		30	Store-Keeper				57				5/5	145	
4	Vehlow Karl		15					44				5/4	136	
5	Appelt Hermann		24	Chief-Pireman				52				5/4	183	
6	Chaveriat Johannes		8					44				5/5	150	
7	Friedel Karl		20					49				5/4	136	
8	Friedrichs Alfred		9					33				5/8	140	
9	Jannick Richard		20					52				6/1	185	
10	Landsberg Rudolf		20					58				5/3	178	
11	Ketzdorf Hermann		20					47				5/6	168	
12	Moritz August		20					50				5/4	188	
13	Schmibben Georg		22					50				5/3	145	
14	Schönagel Ernst		10					37				5/1	135	
15	Schwingel Emil		30					62				5/-	156	
16	Schmidt Wilhelm		142					35				5/2	140	
17	Ahlf Friedrich		20	Pireman				49				5/8	155	
18	Alte-Teigeler Josef		6					29				5/5	150	
19	Bohe Hermann		4					23				5/1	135	
20	Brög Karl		2					20				5/6	132	
21	Cappelmann Heinrich		3					25				5/6	134	
22	Domeyer Georg		3					34				5/4	152	
23	Heimbürg Friedrich		14					39				5/6	170	
24	Enderling Heinrich		2					32				5/8	160	
25	Gergs Adolf		15					47				5/3	137	
26	Hellwig Erich		2					33				5/5	135	
27	Herrmann Bernhard		12					21				5/5	140	
28	Kreimeyer Alfred		112					25				5/6	135	
29	Kaiser Franz		2					21				5/6	140	
30	Klath Karl		6					24				5/8	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Bremen - New York
Norddeutscher Lloyd
North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA"

arriving at New - York

, 19 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of man's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, penalties, or disease
1	Knospe Bernhard	NONE	2	Fireman	Sept. 8th BREMER- haven	N.C.	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	150	NONE
2	Koslowski Julius		2					20				5/8	138	
3	Kampen Johann		1/2					22				5/4	127	
4	Krause Franz		1					24				5/4	125	
5	Loose Johann		1/2					22				5/8	135	
6	Lehing Friedrich		20					44				5/7	149	
7	Lessmann Ernst		5					23				6/1	165	
8	Lex Engelhard		1/2					23				5/4	134	
9	Matthias Helmut		5 1/2					24				5/5	154	
10	Müller Heinrich		1					21				5/5	140	
11	Marwedel Alfred		4					22				5/8	163	
12	Maiko Helmut		3					24				5/8	184	
13	Mittrossan Erwin		3					21				5/8	160	
14	Manthey Alfred		2 1/2					21				5/4	130	
15	Nowack Karl		5					26				5/8	138	
16	Nowotnick Johann	None	7	Fireman	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No.	Yes	43	M	German	Germany	5/9	143	
17	Post Heinrich		1					24				5/8	150	
18	Quasig Richard		3					27				5/4	140	
19	Rindfleisch Friedrich		1 1/2					24				5/5	150	
20	Rehrs Friedrich		1					23				5/8	138	
21	Rehfeldt Wilhelm	None	5	Fireman	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No.	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/5	143	
22	Rieck Theodor		2 1/2					21				5/5	155	
23	Rössler Ferdinand		1					24				5/1	130	
24	Schefe Heinrich		3					43				5/3	130	
25	Scheinert Felix		3					21				5/6	150	
26	Schilling Rudolf		5					25				5/6	140	
27	Schunscher Willi		4					22				6/2	139	
28	Stang Peter		28					59				5/1	125	
29	Tschenscher Johann		8					31				5/3	132	
30	Urban Ernst		1/2					27				5/7	136	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Bremen - New-York

Norddeutscher Lloyd

North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of questions on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA"

arriving at New - York

10 Oct 1917, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
1	Werner Wilhelm	NONE	5	Fireman	Sept. 8th Bremen-haven	N. O	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	150	NONE
2	Weidemann Ludwig		3											
3	Zigan Richard		4					22				5/6	140	
4	Achleitner Karl		3/4	CLEANER				25				5/8	148	
5	Giesler Walter		3/4					18				5/8	144	
6	Gewe Friedrich		3/2					19				5/8	135	
7	Hünerberg Heinrich		1					19				5/8	105	
8	Hülseberg Johann		3/2					21				6/2	154	
9	Hecker Franz		3/4					22				5/3	140	
10	Johe Rudolf		3/2					18				5/-	160	
11	Krause Erich		1					19				6/-	151	
12	Kindt Rudolf		1					21				5/1	118	
13	Lübbe Otto		3/2					21				5/9	153	
14	Lührs Heinz		3/4					20				5/2	123	
15	Meyer August		3/4					19				5/11	160	
16	Nicks Herbert		3/4					21				5/3	132	
17	Pabst Richard		3					25				5/8	146	
18	Petz Alfred		2					21				6/-	160	
19	Pierzyna Josef		2					20				5/4	110	
20	Floss Theodor		3/2					21				5/8	146	
21	Pietzsch Willy		3/2					22				5/5	138	
22	Ricke Heinrich		3					24				5/5	140	
23	Rummel Karl		3/2					33				5/8	204	
24	Ritter Willy		3/2					23				5/4	137	
25	Schwerin Hans		3/4					17				5/8	160	
26	Spallek Adolf		3/2					20				5/2	130	
27	Buschendorf Rudolf		3/4					23				5/3	130	
28	Gehle Conrad		3/4	Fireman-Waiter				20				5/3	130	
29	Henriksen Otto		3/2	Deck boy				18				5/8	138	
30	Schütte Walter		3/4					15				5/3	99	
								16				5/3	105	

Line

Bremen - New-York

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York

Local Agents
14-1740

Immigrant Inspector.

See back hereof.

NOTE: If full and correct information in columns 3, (5), (6), and 7 is furnished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA"

arriving at New - York

, 19 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cruse	Carl	NONE	1 1/2	Fireman-Waiter	Sept. 8th	Bremerhaven									
2	Liebold	Max		4 1/2	Cook			N-G	YES	15	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	130	NONE
3	Troelker	Georg		24						39				5/5	200	
4	Kretschmer	Max		20						45				5/8	200	
5	Sieler	Georg		8						34				5/8	200	
6	Dannemann	Max		6						33				5/3	140	
7	Delling	Paul		16						36				5/8	186	
8	Uhlemann	Richard		10						42				5/1	160	
9	Berweisen	Wilhelm		1/2						43				5/4	170	
10	Berl	Georg		1						24				6/-	135	
11	Hohnesack	Friedrich	None	20	Cook	8. Sep. 1930	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	40	M	German	Germany	5/4	130	none
12	Biewend	Ernst		4						22				6	189	
13	Giesel	Wilfried		1/2						27				5/5	128	
14	Geilfuss	Adolf		4						23				5/4	124	
15	Hahnfeldt	Johann		22						56				5/6	134	
16	Hagenmueller	Kurt		2						23				5/4	140	
17	Honold	Hermann		2						31				5/4	140	
18	Hoppe	Oswald		2						31				5/4	140	
19	Johnk	Rudolf	None	21	Cook	8. Sep. 1930	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5/5	170	none
20	Kirchner	Ernst		1						21				5/7	172	
21	Köhler	Harry		1 1/2						19				5/5	130	
22	Klotsche	Curt		20						45				5/4	150	
23	Kull	Franz		3 1/2						23				5/4	140	
24	Kirben	Erich		1 1/2						24				5/5	140	
25	Limberg	Karl	None	1 1/2	Cook	8. Sep. 1930	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/6	134	none
26	Mietheke	Paul		2						26				5/8	184	
27	Müller	Heinrich		2						29				5/5	190	
28	Mitchling	Siegfried		1						18				5/1	120	
29	Mihau	Otto	None	1/4	Cook	8. Sep. 1930	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/4	125	none
30	Rinne	Hans		1/2						21				6/1	140	

Lane

Bremen - New-York

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE - See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 14

155

Vessel "EUROPA"

arriving at New - York

1. Oct. 1930

, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, position, scars or disfigurement
1	Rogge Heinrich	NONE	3	Cook	Sept. 8th Bremer-	N-0	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	150	NONE
2	Saupe Otto		4 1/2					24				5/3	130	
3	Schäfer Max		3					25				5/4	143	
4	Schaumlöffel Karl		1					24				5/2	154	
5	Scheumlöffel Theodor		10					37				5/4	168	
6	Wellenbrink Paul		2 1/2					37				5/4	140	
7	Zuberer Werner		4 1/2					24				5/-	126	
8	Gebhardt Walter		3/4					36				5/7	154	
9	Meyer Georg		25	Pantryman				41				5/7	185	
10	Brauns Paul		21					43				5/3	170	
11	Tritsche Friedrich		15					46				5/2	180	
12	Arfmann Albert		20					45				5/6	185	
13	Kuhn Richard		20					42				5/4	184	
14	Beneckenstein Bernhard		15	Ass.-				44				5/6	159	
15	Burkhardt Eugen		15					48				5/1	120	
16	Dziallas Franz		5 1/2					22				5/5	130	
17	Degener Ernst		2					23				5/3	130	
18	Juhren Bernhard		15					34				5/-	136	
19	Molitor Mathias		2					28				5/6	215	
20	Scatulla Heinrich		2					28				5/4	118	
21	Supplieth Walter		4					33				5/6	156	
22	Thies Friedrich		2					26				5/5	122	
23	Thofern Georg		6					37				5/5	135	
24	Zimmermann Jürgen		5					33				5/4	135	
25	von Ahnen Amandus		7	Coffee-Cook				32				5/8	110	
26	Baldes Bruno		10					40				5/4	150	
27	Heier Karl		10					26				5/6	156	
28	Krause Wilhelm		25					47				5/4	190	
29	Klee Franz		6					37				5/4	160	
30	Menke Walter		1					31				6/1	145	

June
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Bremen - New-York
Norddeutscher Lloyd,
North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races in Section 1.
NOTE - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 14

Vessel "EUROPA"

arriving at New - York

10th Sept, 1910

from the port of BREMERHAVEN

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or diseases
1	Ruck Carl	NONE	1	Crew - Cook	Sept. 8th Bremerhaven	N. O	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	136	NONE
2	Brünjes Heinrich		25					59				5/4	170	
3	Josias Ekan		3	Rit. - Cook				29				5/5	130	
4	Mey Rudolf		20	Confectioner				41				5/5	160	
5	Arlt Erich		2					27				5/4	150	
6	Helbig Walter		3					27				5/8	153	
7	Oelzog Kurt		2					25				5/6	150	
8	Oldiges Ernst		5					25				5/6	215	
9	Reitemeier Karl		3 1/2					26				5/4	154	
10	Stegemann Hans		1 1/2					21				6/-	155	
11	Schulenberg Wilhelm		1 1/2					21				5/4	126	
12	Zwick Helmuth		4					25				5/8	148	
13	Tagel Richard		30	Store-keeper				53				5/5	200	
14	Simming Wessel		20	Baker				50				5/3	140	
15	Gerner Rudolf		2 1/2					25				5/3	135	
16	Dettmers Karl		2					25				6/2	180	
17	Gildehaus Hans		3					21				5/8	143	
18	Rudophi Wilhelm		4					39				5/5	140	
19	Müller Otto		1					20				5/8	150	
20	Martin Albert		1					26				5/5	140	
21	Sachse Richard		1					22				5/5	140	
22	Pieper Heinrich		5	Butcher				29				6/-	220	
23	Scholz Otto		15					37				5/3	165	
24	Thielemann Rudolf		2 1/2					25				5/5	153	
25	Pehlauer Otto		8					44				5/-	148	
26	Morgenstern Richard		1 1/2					24				5/4	135	
27	Schumacher Otto		2					20				5/4	128	
28	Sälzer Walter		1					24				5/4	125	
29	Grüning Alfred		6	Chief-Scullion				31				6/1	195	
30	Bücking Heinrich		1	Scullion				24				5/8	146	

Line Bremen - New-York
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECLARATION OF A TRUE LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New - York, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of cabin classification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or diseases
1	Blome Emil	NONE	2	Soullion	Sept. 8th Bremer- haven	N O	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	144	NONE
2	Bühning Hans		1					25				6/-	165	
3	Brockmann Theodor		1/4					17				5/5	140	
4	Bürwolff Walter		1					25				5/5 1/4	150	
5	Dehning Heinrich		1/4					16				5/4	125	
6	Elsen Mathias		1/2					23				5/6	152	
7	Feil Ulrich		1/4					19				5/2	140	
8	Teill Georg		1					19				5/-	125	
9	Fabian Erich		1					19				5/3	150	
10	Grothe Hans		1					19				5/5	140	
11	Hinze August		1 1/2					20				5/4	140	
12	Hartig August	None	2	Soullion	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/5	145	
13	Harold Kurt		1					23				5/3	120	
14	Hess Gottfried		2 1/2					42				5/4	135	
15	Huber Karl		1/4					23				5/8	150	
16	Kramer Wilhelm		3					20				5/3	120	
17	Kühn Helmut		1					20				5/9	156	
18	Knief Karl		1/4					23				5/8	154	
19	Liebenthal Moritz		25					54				5/5	190	
20	Löwanhardt Erich		1					26				5/5	148	
21	Lemke Emil		1/4					25				5/9	153	
22	Meyer Heinz		1					46				5/1	170	
23	Mildner Heinz		1					26				5/-	130	
24	Moldenhauer Karl		3					20				5/-	139	
25	Malzahn Georg		1/4					19				5/1	125	
26	Noack Kurt		1/2					20				5/4	120	
27	Plötz Karl		1/2					22				5/4	152	
28	Papa Henry		1 1/2					19				6/-	120	
29	Pfänder Georg		2 1/2					21				5/5	139	
30	Reinecke Otto		1 1/2					21				6/2	192	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Bremen - New-York
Norddeutscher Lloyd
North German Lloyd, 71 Broadway, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of grades on back of card.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (9), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "EUROPA" arriving at New-York, 1. Okt. 1930, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
1	Rolfs Willy	NONE	1	Scullion	Sept. 8th Bremerhaven	No	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	140	NONE
2	Radzey Robert		4 1/2					27				5/4	132	
3	Rasmussen Kurt		1					21				5/7	135	
4	Rottinghausen Ernst		2					31				5/4	135	
5	Rümke Willy		1/4					18				5/8	165	
6	Rüssler Armin		1/4					18				5/5	129	
7	Schaaf Arthur		2					18				5/7	146	
8	Schulz Bruno		1/2					29				5/3	157	
9	Schöpf Otto		1					18				5/3	140	
10	Stark Anton		2					23				6/-	166	
11	Stark Bernhard		1					21				5/9	138	
12	Stappell Alfred		1/4					21				5/9	138	
13	Stebuss Rudolf	None	1 1/2	Scullion	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5/3	138	
14	Wilkens Hermann		1					19				5/7	142	
15	Wambier Wilhelm		1					24				5/1	124	
16	Wohlers Heinrich		2					23				6/1	122	
17	Buser Otto		1/4					22				5/1	129	
18	Riedel Albert		1	Chief - Cook for Restaurant				44				5/4	170	
19	Meierhaus Alfred		1/2	Chief-Steward				40				5/9	162	
20	Niggeloh Wilhelm		1/2	Ass.-				48				6/-	162	
21	Zaidher Georg		1/2					36				6/-	150	
22	Henning Waldemar		1/2	Barkeeper				34				5/6	132	
23	Brömme Georg		2	Chief de rang				28				5/6	150	
24	Braun Willy		1/2					27				5/8	140	
25	Drescher Fritz		1/2					31				5/5	150	
26	Puche Oskar		1/4					40				5/7	135	
27	Hassfurth Friedrich	None	1/2	Chief de rang	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	37	M	German	Germany	5/1	130	None
28	Hauffe Friedrich		1/2					43				5/2	145	
29	Lammersdorf Wilhelm		1					39				5/4	148	
30	Lüth Johann		1/2					42				5/5	148	

Date

Bremen - New-York

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Dis. or marks, pertaining to disease
1	Marth Alfred	NONE	1/2	chef de rang	Sept. 8th	Bremer- haven	N. O	YRS 33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	125	NONE
2	Ritter Arthur		1					45				5/6	130	
3	Rumpf Karl		1/2					54				5/4	145	
4	Gorski Johann		1/2					37				5/3	126	
5	Zemlin Wilhelm		1/2					38				5/6	160	
6	Bermecke Alfred		1/4	Commis. de rang				30				5/5	134	
7	Hoffmann Kurt		1/2					20				6/2	150	
8	Haring Wilhelm		1/2					17				5/8	120	
9	Pietzsch Hermann		1/2					19				5/2	135	
10	Heldt Fritz		1					24				5/8	150	
11	Seyer Friedrich		1/4					19				6/-	100	
12	Bedörke Kurt		1/4					18				5/3	119	
13	Thrams Herbert		1/4					17				5/2	110	
14	Reich Gerhard		1/4					18				5/5	125	
15	Noack Fritz		1/4					25				5/2	130	
16	Ladegast Erich		1	Cook for Rest.				28				5/5	200	
17	Vieler Walter		4					28				5/6	170	
18	Osterhaus Ernst		4					25				6/1	164	
19	Thomser Kurt		1/4					38				5/6	180	
20	Tudor Arno		1/4					19				5/2	122	
21	Deckert Emil		1/2					22				5/8	160	
22	Hofsommer Hans		1					24				5/7	150	
23	Ketzdorf Paul		1/4					24				5/7	150	
24	Gassner Erich		1/4					31				5/8	142	
25	Rasch Waldemar		2					24				5/4	142	
26	Kopp Wilhelm		1/4					39				5/1	114	
27	Kagerer Karl		1/2	Confectioner				40				5/1	115	
28	Gottschling Hermann		3/2					30				5/5	135	
29	Köster Hinrich		5	Coffee-Cook				29				5/8	215	
30	Lotze Adolf		1/2	XXX Scullion				37				5/6	150	

Line Bremen - New York
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd
Local Agents North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rates on back of this form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **E U R O P A**

arriving at **New York**, **October 1st**, 19**30**, from the port of **Bremen**.

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disfigurement
1	Bohling Hermann	none	6 mo	Scullion	Sept. 9th 1930 Bremerhaven	no	yes	18	male	German	Germany	5-5	128	none
2	Hausener Otto		3					22				5-9	130	
3	Baehr Richard		2					21				5-5	140	
4	Wechsung Bernhard		3					29				5-4	141	
5	Manthey Franz		1					25				5-0	110	
6	von Reich Fritz		3					32				5-0	145	
7	Otten Hermann		2 mo					20				6-1	138	
8	Stahl Friedrich		3					23				5-4	130	
9	Trittel Ernst		3					21				5-5	140	
10	Paulborn Walter		2 mo					21				5-6	148	
11	Ruelicke Felix	None	7 mo	Commis de rang	8. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	6-0	148	None
12	Tappe Fritz		30	Linenkeeper				56				6-0	156	
13	Niebuhr Hans		6					29				5-5	130	
14	Peters Otto		9					45				5-5	180	
15	Albers Anna		23	Stewardess				56	Female			5-5	152	
16	Arndt Elsa		4					42				5-8	150	
17	Blanke Anna		6					45				5-4	175	
18	Brinkman n Anni		4					38				5-5	150	
19	Mueller Maria		1					40				4-11	120	
20	Schulze Sophie		20					43				5-5	168	
21	Sporleder Alma		1 1/2					30				5-4	145	
22	Tydecke Auguste		9 mo					36				5-4	142	
23	Kueppers Ernst		3 mo	Swimmingpool-waiter				26	Male			6-2	150	
24	Hellmich Christa		3 mo	Swimmingpool-waitress				25	Female			5-8	146	
25	Bernhart Franz		10 mo	Trainer				33	Male			5-5	130	
26	Eggeling Heinrich		8 mo	Lift-Boy				21				5-2	95	
27	Wolf Otto		2 mo					22				5-6	123	
28	Orlowski Willy		2					17				5-5	140	
29	Raschke Karl		23	Chief-Scullion				52				5-5	195	
30	Andres Wilhelm		1 1/2					23				5-0	128	

Cancelled
Wille
Pürser

Bremen - New York
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York.

40 W. Paulborn Scullion, did not sail

Wille
Pürser

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, (6), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **19**

Vessel **E U R O P A**

, arriving at **New York**

, **October 1st**

, **1930**, from the port of

Bremen.

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buch	Christian	none	2 1/2	Scullion	Bremerhaven September 9th, 30	no	yes	25	male	German	Germany	5-6	146	none
2	Barkhausen	Wilhelm		3 mo					27				5-8	140	
3	Gutmann	Hans		5					26				5-1	126	
4	Gerstorff	Wilhelm		2					21				5-2	140	
5	Iten	Heinrich		4					51				5-3	176	
6	Jordan	Robert		2 1/2					28				5-4	146	
7	Koennecke	Johann		5					26				5-4	130	
8	Kuehne	Erich		3					30				5-9	132	
9	Meltke	Friedrich		1					40				5-2	125	
10	Meyer	August		3					29				5-6	136	
11	Oldenburg	Heinz		4					23				6-0	133	
12	Ruegener	Heinrich		4					27				5-6	137	
13	Sergel	Walter		3					27				5-3	140	
14	Schellroth	Kurt		2					26				5-8	140	
15	Schmarje	Heinrich	none	2	Scullion	Bremerhaven 9. Sep. 1930	No	Yes	21	m	German	Germany	5-5	130	none
16	Hinrichs	August		17					47				5-6	163	
17	Henke	Herbert		3					20				5-4	134	
18	Mau	Albrecht		2 mo					27				5-3	124	
19	Schirmer	Karl		6					33				5-6	144	
20	Ahting	Johannes		7	Steward				31				5-6	140	
21	Bartau	Waldemar		6					27				5-4	130	
22	Bamberger	Hans		3 mo					24				5-10	150	
23	Bahlmann	Friedrich		15					39				5-8	167	
24	Barlage	Wilhelm		24					44				5-8	196	
25	Behrmann	George		12					37				5-5	167	
26	Benn	Ernst		12					35				5-3	120	
27	Biedermann	Paul		5					43				5-5	190	
28	Biermeier	Heinrich		10					32				5-8	132	
29	Boehm	Richard		32					51				5-5	140	
30	Bolte	Arthur		17					51				5-5	135	

Line

Bremen - New York.

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of sheet.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (8), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E U R O P A

, arriving at New York

, October 1st

, 1930, from the port of Bremen.

162

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brennecke	Friedrich	none	10	Steward	Sept. 9th 1930	Bremerhaven									
2	Brunken	Justus		2				no	yes	45	male	German	Germany	5-4	146	none
3	Bruns	Friedrich		21						38				6-0	170	
4	Brockmann	August		5						46				5-4	125	
5	Cordes	Hermann		15						30				5-4	132	
6	Carow	Heinrich		7						47				5-5	175	
7	Christ-a	Anton		2						27				5-6	135	
8	Classens	Erwin		12						31				5-4	128	
9	Cordey	Wilhelm		20						41				5-5	132	
10	Coldewey	Heinrich		11						43				5-2	142	
11	Carduck	Friedrich		2						33				5-4	170	
12	Dreier	Karl		2 1/2						30				6-0	130	
13	Dierks	Wilhelm		20						53				5-3	110	
14	Drieling	Bernhard		20						44				5-6	140	
15	Dziallas	Friedrich		4						45				5-4	148	
16	Domonell	Hermann		12						20				5-8	148	
17	Dreyer	Georg		8						36				5-3	150	
18	Eilers	Paul		4 mo						33				5-5	150	
19	Eilers	Hermann		15						31				6-3	165	
20	Engelke	Alfred		7						31				5-9	141	
21	Fabricius	Otto		15						29				6-1	140	
22	Fallenbrock	Kurt		40						38				5-10	160	
23	Fennebohl	Walter		7						60				5-6	149	
24	Feye	Elimar	None	20	Steward	9. Sep. 1930	Bremerhaven	No.	Yes	39	male	German	Germany	6-1	190	
25	Focke	Ludwig		35						56				5-5	170	
26	Forquignon	Johann		15						34				5-8	140	
27	Fricke	Karl		25						48				4-10	160	
28	Fricke	Karl		11 mo						30				5-8	160	
29	Fuhrken	Henrich		30						57				5-8	160	
30	Guelland	Adolf		4						26				6-0	152	

Line

Bremen - New York.
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

Owners

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rates of pay for crew members.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 150
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel E U R O P A , arriving at New York , October 1st , 19 30, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disfigurement
1	Gross	Kurt	none	12	Steward	Sept. 9th	Bremer- haven.	no	yes	45	male	German	Germany	5-8	165	none
2	Goeb	Georg		25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
3	Griesbach	Hermann		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
4	Groth	Julius		22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	170	"
5	Gruber	Nicolaus		18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
6	Gruendling	Emil		30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
7	Glier	Hermann		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	127	"
8	Grammig	Johann		25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
9	Hampel	Franz		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
10	Herrmann	Eduard		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	136	"
11	Hagemann	Alfred		30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
12	Hegenah	Peter		25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
13	Hasseldieck	Diedrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
14	Hedenkamp	Friedrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	132	"
15	Heering	Bruno		3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
16	Heine	Carl		10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
17	Heine	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	138	"
18	Heinitz	Clemens		18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
19	Helmreich	Heinrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	144	"
20	Herzig	Wilhelm		4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	145	"
21	Heurmann	Gerhard		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
22	Heyse	Gustav		6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
23	Huffziger	Eduard		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
24	Heissner	Ferdinand		8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
25	Hartz	Peter		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	167	"
26	Jaeger	Max		16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
27	Jensen	Willi		1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
28	Koenig	Siegfried		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
29	Kleen	Bruno		7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
30	Kahl	Heinrich		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	120	"

Date Bremen - New York.
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York-

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of regulations back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to supply full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 9, and 7
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DETAILS OF CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **E U R O P A**, arriving at **New York**, **October 1st**, **1930**, from the port of **Bremen**.

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
1	Kaliske Ludwig	none	12	Steward	Sept. 9th Bremer- 1930 haven	no	yes	33	Male	German	Germany	5-10	164	none
2	Karsten Otto		26					42				5-3	136	
3	Kappeler Albert		15					42				5-8	140	
4	Kistner Johann		12					40				4-11	110	
5	Klimpel Otto		12					50				5-3	170	
6	Kluth Wilhelm		25					48				5-3	156	
7	Koch Karl		25					49				5-3	150	
8	Koehler Willy		22					37				6-1	147	
9	Kolberg Erich		25					47				5-1	125	
10	Koelln Herman n		20					38				5-8	185	
11	Koennecker Ferdinand		16					35				5-5	160	
12	Koennecker Wilhelm		20					38				5-5	138	
13	Koehnlein Anton		6					25				5-6	138	
14	Kretschmer Franz		4					21				5-8	130	
15	Krueger Emil		20					44				5-4	145	
16	Kruse Wilhelm		6					33				5-5	150	
17	Kuhn Heinrich		4					30				5-8	160	
18	Kultzen Heinrich		35					53				5-3	150	
19	Kuvert Friedrich		8 mo					30				5-9	138	
20	Kreutzmann Otto		6					39				5-9	170	
21	Lange Rudolf	None	11	Steward	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	42	male	German	Germany	5-2	145	
22	Laudan Friedrich		10					28				5-1	137	
23	Lichtenberg Wilhelm		18					41				5-5	156	
24	Lippold Otto		17					48				4-10	130	
25	Lindner Richard		30					45				5-9	180	
26	Loebnitz Johannes		6					24				5-8	115	
27	Luedecke Heinrich		25					49				5-3	128	
28	Lueders Arthur		6					22				5-9	157	
29	Lunemann Walter		3 mo					22				6-0	136	
30	Lisau Alfred		12					37				5-6	160	

Line **Bremen - New York**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.**
North German Lloyd, New York.

(29)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **E U R O P A**, arriving at **New York**, **October 1st**, **1930**, from the port of **Bremen**.

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
1	Mehler Josef	none	15	Steward	Sept. 9th Bremer- haven	no	yes	38	male	German	Germany	6-0	123	none
2	Maedje Heinrich		25					44				5-6	165	
3	Marwedel Friedrich		5					38				5-5	145	
4	Meyer Johann		10					38				5-6	132	
5	Meyer Paul		4					27				5-5	150	
6	Meyer Walter		1 1/2					21				6-2	157	
7	Michaelson Ernst		25					43				6-2	170	
8	Moehlmann August		26					42				5-5	166	
9	Mueller Otto		25					47				5-5	160	
10	Mueller Willi		15					37				5-7	160	
11	Mueller Johann		12					49				5-3	165	
12	Neuhaus Fritz		25					42				5-4	160	
13	Nisius Herbert		5					21				5-10	168	
14	Oellerich Richard		25					46				6-1	153	
15	Ohland August		6					27				5-6	150	
16	Oltmanns Karl		5					42				5-11	155	
17	Otto Karl		10					28				5-5	150	
18	Ott Harald		5					24				5-3	143	
19	Popp Heinrich		20					41				5-2	126	
20	Rebstock Johann		9					33				5-9	138	
21	Raddau Wilhelm		20					40				6-0	160	
22	von Rahden Karl		3					21				5-3	138	
23	Reiners Diedrich		8					29				5-6	145	
24	Raesch Otto		20					43				5-3	160	
25	Rombach Nicolaus		15					39				5-3	141	
26	Reyer Paul		26					48				5-5	200	
27	Rolof August		20					50				5-8	160	
28	Rowohl Johannes		10					44				5-6	145	
29	Ruetzel Heinrich		1					26				6-2	188	
30	Schgebruch Willi		15					49				5-0	155	

Bremen - New York
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

North German Lloyd, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REMAINDER OF FORM 224

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel **E U R O P A**, arriving at **New York**, **October 1st**, **1930**, from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Seedorf	Bernhard	none	15	Steward	Sept. 9th 1930	Bremer-haven	no	yes	36	male	German	Germany	6-0	180	none
2	von Seggern	Bernhard		20						53				5-3	165	
3	Siegel	Walter		28						45				5-3	142	
4	Seebade	Fritz		15						31				5-8	150	
5	von Spreckelsen	Heinrich		5						26				5-8	160	
6	Schenk	Wilhelm		3						18				5-6	119	
7	Schrader	Wilhelm		1						21				5-6	168	
8	Schiereck	Wilhelm		20						42				5-2	150	
9	Schiemura	Paul		3						27				5-3	150	
10	Schlueter	Karl		3						36				5-4	130	
11	Schmidt	Karl		30						56				5-6	180	
12	Schmidt	Paul		24						45				5-5	160	
13	Schmidt	Paul		5						36				5-4	140	
14	Schuller	Kurt		2						22				5-5	140	
15	Schulze	Karl		10						30				5-4	160	
16	Scholz	Hermann		20						41				5-2	164	
17	Schwenn	Willi		4						35				5-6	130	
18	Schweers	Hermann		25						52				5-4	140	
19	Schroeder	Johann		25						56				5-3	162	
20	Schumacher	Heinrich		22						36				5-8	145	
21	Steiner	Karl		28						46				5-4	135	
22	Stockmar	Hans		6						40				5-10	155	
23	Stephan	Willy		4						40				5-3	110	
24	Sturm	Anton		15						44				5-4	165	
25	Strzynecki	Georg		2 mo						41				5-6	146	
26	Stahlke	Kurt		8						27				5-8	150	
27	Staudach	Josef		6						32				5-5	136	
28	Tarnowski	Franz		7						25				5-2	155	
29	Theeck	Richard		25						46				4-10	160	
30	Teupel	Max		30						54				5-9	186	

Line **Bremen - New York**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.**
Local Agents **NorthGerman Lloyd, New**



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (9), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DETACH AN AFFIDAVIT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 25

167

Vessel **E U R O P A**, arriving at **New York**, **October 1st**, **1930**, from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Thieme	Walter	none	2 mo	Steward	Sept. 9th Bremer- haven		no	yes	32	male	German	Germany	5-4 130	none
2	Thoenebohm	Karl		30					48					5-6 168	
3	Vollers	Maximilian		10					39					5-6 135	
4	Voigt	Willy		5					37					5-8 150	
5	Weyermann	Otto		5					21					5-0 120	
6	Winkelmann	Otto		2					23					5-6 126	
7	Wendt	Erwin		1					23					5-6 135	
8	Wiechert	Friedrich		8					37					5-6 165	
9	Wendemuth	Karl		17					43					5-6 176	
10	Witte	Ernst		25					40					5-6 162	
11	Woelk	Fritz		5					28					5-5 138	
12	Wiedemeyer	Georg		30					55					5-9 176	
13	Wittich	Oskar		2					35					5-1 128	
14	Wiegmann	Albert		1					19					5-1 125	
15	Wiechmann	Henry		1					22					5-5 143	
16	Zaremba	Paul		1					33					5-6 150	
17	Zink	Ewald		6					25					5-8 147	
18	Zieseniess	Albert		22					40					5-3 125	
19	Crusius	Johann		6					21					5-8 140	
20	Claus	Willi		7					24					5-8 132	
21	Nordmann	Johann		20	Night-Steward				38					5-8 180	
22	Peter	Wolbert		12					45					5-6 165	
23	Schreiner	Richard		13					36					5-8 132	
24	Schussky	Karl		15					47					6-3 192	
25	Junge	Hermann		7					48					5-8 190	
26	Raesch	Karl		30					52					5-4 170	
27	Grabhorn	Heinz		3	Page				17					5-3 110	
28	Wiegand	Heinz		3					17					5-3 118	
29	Pauka	Johann		3					18					4-10 105	
30	Thieme	Herbert		1 1/2					16					5-3 110	

Line

Bremen - New York

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **26**

168

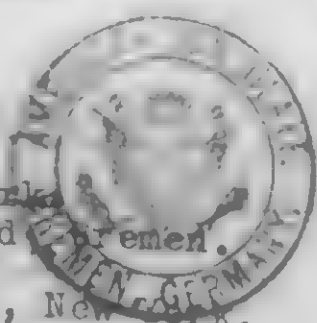
Vessel **E U R O P A**

, arriving at **New York**

, **October 1st**

, **19 30**, from the port of **Bremen.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Phisical marks, scars, tattoos, or diseases
1	Bornfleth Walter	none	1 1/2	Page	Sept. 9th 1930 Bremerhaven	no	yes	16	male	German	Germany	5-3	105	none
2	Kleine August		1 1/2					16				5-4	116	
3	Schmelzer Eduard		8 mo					15				4-10	92	
4	Schneider Kurt		2					16				5-8	109	
5	Winkens Franz		8 mo					15				4-8	90	
6	Meyer Henry		3 1/2	Steward				19				5-8	135	
7	Siewert Ludwig		3					17				5-8	139	
8	Schlueter Alfred		2 1/2					17				5-8	120	
9	Gries Ernst		4					44				5-3	130	
10	Dehnel Walter		2 1/2					24				5-3	145	
11	Schaefer Alfred		7 mo					44				5-3	140	
12	Holzbaur Max		25					50				5-4	126	
13	Kleemeyer Charles		6					28				6-1	150	
14	Bernshausen Otto		2	Lift-Boy				18				5	106	
15	Morisse Heinrich		1	Page				15				5-8	134	
16	Mueller Albert		1	Boy				15				5-6	120	
17	Marsand Heinrich		3					17				5-3	120	
18	Schumacher Alexander		1					16				5-4	130	
19	Schwaertzel Friedrich		3 mo					19				5-4	139	
20	Ulich Johann		1					15				5	105	
21	Klatt Emma		12	Stewardess				62	Female			5-1	140	
22	Laudon Helene		10					49				4-10	140	
23	Blank Karl		3	Scullion				23	Male			5-5	144	
24	Bononi called Junge Wilhelm		6					27				6-0	145	
25	Knottcher Adolf		15					35				5-3	130	
26	Karwede Gottfried	None	3	Scullion	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	30	Male	German	Germany	6-0	145	none
27	Meyer Gustav		7					39				5-3	135	
28	Arndt Arno		8 mo					19				5-8	142	
29	Feichtmeier Paulus		4					29				6-0	160	
30	Lohsen Adolf		1					24				5-5	130	



Line **Bremen** - **New York**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the back forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 27

169

Vessel EUROPA

arriving at New York, October 1st, 1930, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Abicht	Heinrich	none	25	Trainer	Sept. 9th 1930	Bremer-haven	no	yes	59	male	German	Germany	5-6	148	none
2	Wark	Diedrich		30	Lift-Waiter											
3	Senff	Wilhelm		20						63				5-3	160	
4	Avander	Ferdinand		4	Steward					45				4-8	130	
5	Anders	Heinrich		12						31				5-3	129	
6	Balk	Herbert		3						31				5-8	152	
7	Bauers	Ernst		4						23				6-0	150	
8	Berger	Josef		18						23				5-5	136	
9	Bergmann	Diedrich		43						33				5-5	139	
10	Bischoff	Heinrich		4						60				5-6	190	
11	Blumenthal	Emil		3						34				5-6	170	
12	Brandau	Erwin		10						21				5-3	170	
13	Bunnenberg	Adolf		35						30				5-8	176	
14	Bluemel	Rolf		3 mo						60				5-5	168	
15	Debrodt	Johann		20						19				5-10	134	
16	Diedrichsen	Karl		10						39				6-2	165	
17	Fischer	Albert		20						43				5-5	176	
18	Grube	Karl		5						40				5-6	180	
19	Gruber	Hermann		6						23				5-5	140	
20	Gruendling	Friedrich		20						20				5-8	135	
21	Hammermann	Friedrich		25						38				5-5	165	
22	Harken	Erich		6						56				5-5	125	
23	Heydolph	Julius		28						21				5-6	135	
24	Heyse	Willy		5						46				5-5	130	
25	Hiemisch	Richard		25						28				5-6	170	
26	Husemann	Karl		13						57				5-7	135	
27	Kittelmann	Emil		17						43				5-7	150	
28	Klemm	Matthias		29						45				5-4	160	
29	Koch	Adolf		30						60				5-5	162	
30	Koenegen	Johann		11						55				5-0	130	
										33				5-8	148	

Line

Bremen - New York

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECLARATION OF AFFIDAVIT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 28

170

Vessel E U R O P A

, arriving at New York

, October 1st

, 1930, from the port of Bremen-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
1	Kurt	none	3 1/2	Steward	Sept. 9th Bremen	no	yes	24	male	German	Germany	5-3	162	none
2	Emil	None	22	Steward	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	46	male	German	Germany	5-6	165	none
3	Krueger		4					25				5-6	150	none
4	Kruse		23					44				5-6	130	none
5	Kuehne		11					35				5-8	128	none
6	Lehmann		32					56				5-3	145	none
7	Liebert		20					34				5-8	158	none
8	Liebenwalde		7 mo	rit. Steward	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	28	male	German	Germany	5-5	143	none
9	Moeller	None	4	Steward				26				5-5	140	none
10	Meier		6					39				5-8	160	none
11	Meyer		20					19				5-9	140	none
12	Mirk		4					49				5-3	164	none
13	Monje		30					46				5-3	148	none
14	Mohr		28					29				5-4	152	none
15	Nagel		4					23				5-6	136	none
16	Naumann		2					40				5-6	130	none
17	Prillwitz		24					23				5-8	130	none
18	Paetz		7					38				5-3	140	none
19	Remp		6					25				5-8	142	none
20	Rabe		8					31				5-4	143	none
21	Seebeck		5					46				6-0	190	none
22	Scheffler		23					20				6-1	135	none
23	Schrader		4					25				5-9	135	none
24	Schulte		6					26				5-5	140	none
25	Schultz		8					24				5-6	136	none
26	Schmidt		2					27	male	German	Germany	5-7	175	none
27	Stammeyer	None	5	Steward	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	39				5-3	150	none
28	Stiller		20					18				5-5	140	none
29	Tiemann		3 1/2					45				5-6	150	none
30	Ubben		25											none

Cancelled
Wille
Pürger

AMERICAN CONSUL
BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Bremen - New York
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.

#1 G. Liebenwalde, rit. Steward, did not part

Wille
Pürger

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koreann.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexicann.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 29

Vessel E U R O P A

arriving at New York

October 1st

, 1930, from the port of Bremen.

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name, Given name	(3) No. of seaman identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, punctures, or disfigure
1	Wiethoff Paul	none	25	Steward	Sep. 9th 1930 Bremen	no	yes	50	male	German	Germany	5-5	164	none
2	Wohlgemuth Arthur		15					38				5-8	139	
3	Zetzmann Franz		8					23				5-5	125	
4	Hinrich Gustav		25	Night-Steward				62				5-1	178	
5	Schumacher Ernst		30					56				5-5	140	
6	Werner Otto		9 mo	Boy				15				4-10	92	
7	Zittlosen Friedrich		1					17				6-0	130	
8	Soelter Karl		3	Steward				20				5-8	165	
9	Borchers Berthold		2					17				5-9	112	
10	Buehler Friedrich		11 mo	Boy				15				5-5	130	
11	Koehler Hugo		1					18				5-3	125	
12	Rohde Elsa		1	Stewardess				41	Female			5-0	121	
13	Bendikat Anna		2					24				5-5	149	
14	Elfers Willy		2 1/2	Scullion				21	male			5-3	120	
15	Henke Karl		4					22				5-4	126	
16	Mang Georg		20					46				5-0	140	
17	Ohmstede Johannes		1					33				5-6	142	
18	Ahrberg Ludwig		10	Steward				37				5-6	143	
19	Albrecht Engelhardt		13					41				5-3	140	
20	Blickwedel Wilhelm		30					52				5-8	198	
21	Bonke Hugo Ingo		12					35				5-8	150	
22	Brihahn Franz		30					45				5-4	175	
23	Bunjes Karl		20					38				6-3	163	
24	Buse Heinrich		15					34				6-2	190	
25	Burger Gustav		3					28				5-5	130	
26	Brandt Otto		5 mo					20				5-2	128	
27	Engelke Hans		6					28				5-3	150	
28	Flaemig Garfelmann		6					29				5-5	139	
29	Garfelmann- Garfelmann		2					22				6-1	160	
30	Gerken Johannes		5					32				6-2	170	

Line Bremen - New York
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of card.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 30

Vessel E U R O P A

arriving at New York

October 1st

, 1930, from the port of Bremen.

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Goll	Emil	None	9	Steward	Sep. 9th 1930	Bremer- haven	no	yes	39	male	German	Germany	5-4	172	none
2	Helfers	Heinrich		9												
3	Kammeier	Karl		6						40				5-9	160	
4	Kassner	Reinhold		13						33				5-6	149	
5	Kastens	Gustav		15						36				5-3	150	
6	Korn	Paul		10						45				5-6	172	
7	Kullak	Julius		17						30				5-8	170	
8	Kurtz	Wilhelm		14						53				5-5	145	
9	Langer	Heinz		4						38				5-6	162	
10	Lohaus	Hermann		2						23				5-5	140	
11	Meinert	Karl		12						34				5-8	145	
12	Mittlochner	Johann		30						29				5-6	140	
13	Rischert	Max		13						58				5-5	140	
14	Schmidt	Anton		20						52				5-3	160	
15	Schmitz	Paul		4						40				5-5	150	
16	Schneider	Albert		4						29				6-3	180	
17	Thiem	Otto		6						28				5-5	128	
18	Thiel	Hans		2						30				5-3	140	
19	Wiedemeier	Erich		5						22				5-5	146	
20	Willms	Hinrich		16						25				6-1	165	
21	Ziemeniss	Heinrich		20						34				5-6	140	
22	von Coevorden	Jonas		1	rit. Steward					46				5-4	140	
23	Klahr	Wilhelm		33	Steward					26				5-4	129	
24	Ostwald	Friedrich		4	Night-Steward					61				5-6	160	
25	Broeckerman n	Hermann		6						40				5-8	184	
26	Neumann	Emil		7 mo	Boy					33				5-6	165	
27	Streiter	Bruno		1 1/2						15				5-3	120	
28	Gaede	Elisabeth		4	Stewardess					16				5-4	130	
29	Klingemann	Ida		12						29	Female			5-6	125	
30	Grashorn	Heinrich		20	Scullion					49				5-2	105	
										43	male			5-4	138	

Date Bremen - New York
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and 7,
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 31

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **October 1st**, 19**30**, from the port of **Bremen**.

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical mark, disfigurement, or tattoo
1	Lilken-dey Alwin	none	6	Sculdion	Sept. 9th Bremer- 1930 haven	no	yes	27	male	German	Germany	5-6	130	none
2	Jerusel Richard		4 mo					21				5-8	146	
3	Hallerstede Gustav		2 mo					21				6-2	110	
4	Becker Heinrich		1	Steward				29				5-3	133	
5	Balzer Ludwig		17					36				5-4	148	
6	Bock Oskar		25					48				5-4	140	
7	Dorsch Armin		8					35				5-4	145	
8	Forner Otto		25					53				5-1	125	
9	Friedrich Hugo		4					23				5-3	128	
10	Friedrichs Richard		20					39				5-2	125	
11	Elfers Konrad		8					39				5-6	136	
12	Frankenberg Ludwig		38					55				5-3	139	
13	Grubert Walter		1					19				5-8	130	
14	Grunewald Max		27					48				4-11	170	
15	Hundertmark Werner		2					24				5-8	148	
16	Jacob Hugo		6					24				5-3	135	
17	Kitt Oskar		20					35				4-10	126	
18	Kroog Johann		28					42				5-9	150	
19	Lechte Wilhelm		4					23				5-4	150	
20	Laudan Karl		14					33				5-4	177	
21	Meinecke Wilhelm		29					54				5-5	130	
22	Moskwa Felix		27					45				5-4	131	
23	Meyer Wilhelm		5					30				5-4	140	
24	Ratje Walter		3					19				5-6	140	
25	Reiners August		6					31				6-1	150	
26	Richter Herman n		20					53				5-5	124	
27	Roessel Richard		12					42				5-8	130	
28	Siemon Bruno		5					26				5-4	125	
29	Spieckermann Heinrich		20					34				6-0	160	
30	Schipper Claus		3					37				5-3	123	

Line **Bremen - New York**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of fines on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

32

Vessel **E U R O P A**

arriving at **New York**

October 1st

1930, from the port of **Bremen.**

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Schreiner Fritz	none	6	Steward	Sept. 9th 1930 Bremerhaven	no	yes	38	male	German	Germany	5-10	145	none
2	Schlotter Werner		1 1/2					20				5-2	123	
3	Stubbenhausen Ernst		12					33				5-8	167	
4	Vollers Karl		4					18				5-6	125	
5	Wolff Bernhard		5					47				4-11	150	
6	Wetzel Erich		3					26				5-6	168	
7	Weitze Johann		24					46				4-7	125	
8	Hesse Wilhelm		3					26				5-0	110	
9	Loewner Max		2 1/2	Night-Steward				26				5-8	140	
10	Weder Karl		25					58				5-3	155	
11	Kreyenfeld Egon		1	Boy				15				5-1	119	
12	Koltjes Georg		7 mo					18				5-3	116	
13	Koltze Karl		20	Photographer				51				5-5	148	
14	Kaune Wilhelm		12					39				5-7	185	
15	Zimmermann Walter		3 mo					28				5-8	140	
16	Bierstedt Ferdinand	None	6	Tailor	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	47	M	German	Germany	5-0	140	
17	Knutzen Hans		7 mo					39				5-4	125	
18	Luecke Heinrich		2 mo					22				5-8	128	
19	Nordmann Willi		3	Shoemaker				49				5-6	192	
20	Frank Artur		3 mo	Florist				28				5-4	143	
21	Jochimsen Ernst		1					24				6-3	190	
22	Schulze Eduard		3 mo	Bookseller				34				5-5	124	
23	Harde Alfred		18	Masseur				37				5-9	118	
24	Krieb Resel		11 mo	Masseuse				26	Female			5-6	144	
25	Franz Karl		3 mo	Barber				43				5-8	164	
26	Schwieger Alex		3 mo					30				5-7	124	
27	Katzmann Otto		3 mo					31				5-6	132	
28	Berg Johann		3 mo					41				5-8	155	
29	Buhrmann Heinrich		2 mo					25				5-4	120	
30	Nolte Franz		20					42				5-1	140	

Line **Bremen - New York**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afriem (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **E U R O P A**

arriving at **New York**

October 1st, 1930, from the port of **Bremen.**

Sheet No. **175**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disfigurement
1	Paschke Arthur	none	4 mo	Barber	Sept. 9th 1930 Bremen-haven	no	yes	19	male	German	Germany	5-5	120	none
2	Vollbrecht Otto		25					45				5-4	152	
3	Langanke Hugo		3 mo					58				5-8	155	
4	Behrens Heinz		2 mo					18				5-5	121	
5	Mittwede Margarete		6 mo	Friseur				19	Female			5-4	128	
6	Angerick Hertha		3 mo					19				5-5	132	
7	Hoffmann Margarete		3 mo					26				5-5	130	
8	Pfeiffer Charlotte		2 mo					24				5-1	128	
9	Neumann Felicitas		1					25				5-6	120	
10	Kotel Ernst		11	Salessteward				42	Male			5-5	170	
11	Koehler Helene		4 mo	Saleslady				27	Female			5-6	125	
12	Wong Dyng Sen		4	Washman				30	Male	Chinese	China	6-0	185	
13	Tong Ning Fo		2 1/2					46				5-8	188	
14	Bschin Wai Fu		1					34				5-6	155	
15	In Au Dong	1 1/2	None	1 1/2 Washman	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	None	Yes	23	Male	Chinese	China	5-6	130	none
16	Wong Ching Wo		1					17				5-0	95	
17	Chang Ching Pia	None	4	Washman	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	None	Yes	37	Male	Chinese	China	5-3	130	none
18	Kang Wong Seng		1					34				5-5	152	
19	vpn Studnitz Jobs.		5 mo	Aeroplane-Pilot				28				5-6	140	
20	Kirchhoff Karl		7 mo	Aeroplane-Wireless Op.				28				5-5	160	
21	Wanke Gustav	None	6	Aeroplane-Fitter	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	None	Yes	36	Male	Chinese	China	5-8	135	none
22	Boernsen Heinrich		3	Engineer				42				5-9	165	
23	Imiela Georg		1	Steward				33				5-1	126	
24	Koehler Arthur		1					32				5-5	145	
25	Meyer Wilhelm		2					23				6-3	186	
26	Moldenhauer Karl		3	Scullion				22				5-3	135	
27	Paulmann Rolf		2	Steward				29				5-4	134	
28	Rebholz Johann		25					43				5-4	142	
29	Wohlfeil Alfred		25					42				5-6	160	
30	Pape Horst		2					18				5-6	132	

Line **Bremen - New York**
 Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
 Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **E U R O P A**, arriving at **New York**, **October 1st**, 19 **30**, from the port of **Bremen**.

Sheet No. **34**

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Placard marks, punctuations or disease
1	Schmidt Richard	none	2	Cook	Sept. 9th Bremer- 1930 haven	no	yes	26	male	German	Germany	5-6	160	none
2	Springer Ernst		3					33				5-7	132	
3	Dehrisch Arno		1	Soullion				22				5-2	150	
4	Eisermann Wilhelm		3					27				5-4	170	
5	Brunkhorst Karl		2					25				5-4	130	
6	Krone Friedrich	None	30	1. Officer	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	5-6	160	
7	von Kalkstein Heinz		2	Electrician				21				5-4	135	
8	Boljahn Alfred		5	Purser's Clerk				25				5-6	139	
9	Wilkins Ernst		3	Fireman				23				5-6	160	
10	Grosser Heinz		2	Purser's Asst.				24				5-7	140	
11	Gleiwitzer Josias		1 mo	Rit. Cook				35				5-3	138	
12	Rath Wilhelm	None	5 mo	Joiner	9. Sep. 1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	42	M	German	Germany	4-11	162	
13	Marzel Paul		18	Butcher				52				5-8	164	
14	Kotek Friedrich		3	Steward				26				5-3	152	
15	Gwojdzinski Paul		10	Photographer	September Bremer- 23th-1930 haven			37				5-9	180	
16	Gwojdzinski Wilhelm		4					32				5-4	120	
17	Simon Karl		7					29				6	170	
18	Kulper Max		1					29				5-5	138	
19	Streiber Johann		15	Steward				34				5-6	170	
20	Segelke Adolf		13	2. Engineer				31				5-5	164	
21	Christensen Gotthilf		13	3.				30				6	140	
22	Haag Otto		7	Refriger. Waiter				32				5-7	142	
23	Schmüll Friedrich		3	Coppersmith				40				5-4	154	
24	Hermes Gustav		9	Cook				36				5-3	154	
25	Krietsch Karl		4					21				6	142	
26	Keil Karl		1	Soullion				24				5-8	156	
27	Kosiol Franz		2					22				5-4	136	
28	Kruppke Heinrich		3					26				5-4	135	
29	Gorges Walter		14					23				6	145	
30	Rohde Karl		31	Purser Asst.				28				6-3	172	

Cancelled
34

Line **Bremen-New York**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd**



30 K. Rohde, Purser's Asst., reappears on Sheet 3 No. 19

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

L. Wille
Purser

34

DETACHABLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have since landed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or become insane, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Pürser

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New York, October 1st, 1930, from the port of Bremerhaven. 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of immigrant identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Marks, scars, or disfigurement
P.E. First Cancelled Purger	Uhlen Günther	None	2	Purser-Clerk	September 23th-1930 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5-4	126	None
	Gleiwitzer Joeles		1 mo	rit. Cook				35				5-3	138	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the Journey to The United States

L. S. Gresham

American Vice Consul.

Date September 24th, 1930.



Service No. 7060

Nine Hundred and ninety three (993) Names.

Thirty five (35) Sheets.

Paid \$ 2.00 U.S. Cy.

Bremen-New York

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners North German Lloyd New York

Local Agents

#2 J. Gleiwitzer, rit. Cook, did not sail

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nikolaus Johnsen, Master, of the German S. S., "EUROPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

October, 1930

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa" arriving at New York October 1930 from the port of Bremerhaven.

178

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Disability, marks, possession, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. First	1	Hintze	August	None	9 mo	Scullion	September 24th-1930	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5-4	140	None
"	2	Böttcher	Rudolf		2 mo						19				5-6	122	
"	3	Arnecke	Arno		3	A- B.					22				5-9	126	
First P.E.	4	Gustafson	Walter		None	Deckboy					18				5-1	124	
First	5	Kulzer	John		9	Oiler					45				5-4	136	
"	6	Pyritz	Johannes		6	Fireman					26				5-6	135	
"	7	Neumann	Jonny		4 mo	Fireman-Waiter					17				5-3	136	
First P.E.	8	Nücklaus	Otto		none						24				5-5	135	
First	9	Rohde	Jonny		5	Purser					31				5-8	164	
"	10	Finsterbusch	Friedrich		1	Steward					25				5-4	128	
"	11	Röhre	Walter		2						24				6-2	154	
"	12	Fennekohl	Walter		7						21				5-8	136	
"	13	Gerasch	Karl		2	Wireless-Officer					20				6-2	136	
"	14	Diedrich	Kurt		2	Cook					37				5-5	128	
"	15	Chen Ching Tong			1	Washman					23		Chinese	China	5-5	126	
"	16	Knevelkamp	Fritz		8	2. Officer					26		German	Germany	5-8	130	
"	17	Müller	Paul		1	Fireman					24				5-8	162	
"	18	Hauck	Ewald		3	Engineer-Ass					22				5-4	120	
"	19	Simmat	Ewald		5	Cook					39				5-9	160	
"	20	Wissmann	Alfred		4 Mo	Scullion					27				5-5	136	
"	21	Petersen	Peter		15	1. Officer					42				5-5	125	
"	22	Grefu	Max		1	Chef de mang					36				5-5	150	
"	23	Luebben	Helonius		15	Chief steward					51				6-1	185	
"	24	Mittmann	Ferdinand		24	Steward					23				5-8	150	
"	25	Maag	Paul		1	Purser-Clark					45				5-5	167	
First P.E.	26	Maag	Anna		None	Stewardess					32				5-4	120	
First	27	Fahrenbruch	Erwin		1	Airplane wireless Officer					32				5-6	180	

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Sept. 15, 1930



American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 422 Dollars
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Bremen - Bremerhaven
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nikolai's Johnson, Master, of the German S. S., "EUROPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

October, 1930

John
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA" arriving at New York, October 1st, 1930, from the port of Bremerhaven 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of man classification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
1	Mengers Friedrich	None	10 y	A.B.	Sep. 25th Bremer- 1930 haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5/8	140	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Came on board in last minute, too late to be manifested in vised list.

New York, October 1st 1930.

L. Wulle
Purser

State Dept advised 10/1/30.

Had Dept. letter regarding same agreement, dated 11/2/30.

Vessel sailed at 12:45 PM 10/1/30.

37

37

Line Bremen - New York
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nikolaus Johnsen Master, of the German S. S. "EUROPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel (which shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, agent, or master) and after discovery of any alien in which any such alien has illegally entered the United States, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

37

DETACHED AND ATTACHED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank S. [illegible], Surgeon of the T. A. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1930.

at San Francisco, Cal.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer and the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	INDIRECT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	TOTAL
1st CABIN							
CABIN							
2nd CABIN							
3rd CLASS							
TOTAL							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

ALIENS	EXEMPT	TOTAL
1st Cabin		
Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Class		
Total		

Handwritten: 10-1-30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs and Border Protection. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.S. / T. St. Michael. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, September 24, 1914

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

, October 1st, 1956

181

NOTE.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who induces or attempts to induce a violent overthrow of the Government and of political institutions, or who coaches or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization having a purpose, or one of the purposes, of inducing a violent overthrow of the Government or of all forms of law, or who induces the unlawful destruction of property, or who induces or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, either as soldiers, other despotic individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, be a traitor to the United States and its character."

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

182

S. S.

U.S.A.T. "ST. NIKHIL"

Sailing from

CRISTOBAL, PANAMA CANAL ZONE

9/24

, 1923

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10/1, 1923

No. List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1		Trent	Sallie	58	9	F	M	2/6/1872	Memphis, Tennessee			
2		Tressel	Blanche May	36	4	F	M	5/23/1894	Marsailles, Ohio			Washington, D.C.
3		"	Betty Jane	14		F	S	9/1/1916	Ada, Ohio			Madison Barracks, N.Y.
4		"	James W.	12	7	M	S	2/14/1918	Fort Howard, Md.			do.
5		Vandervoort	Marian A.	54	3	F	M	4/6/1876	Hartland, N.Y.			do.
6		"	Susan H.	16	8	F	S	1/7/1914	Medina, N.Y.			Fort McClellan, Ala.
7		"	Benjamin H.	15	6	M	S	3/3/1915	Gasport, N. Y.			do.
8		"	Charles O.	13	11	M	S	10/24/1916	Brooklyn, N.Y.			do.
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MIHEL"

Sailing from

CRISTOBAL, PANAMA CANAL ZONE

9/24

, 1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10/1

1920 183

, 192 nd , Arriving at Port of										NEW YORK	10/1	192 nd 183
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES			
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				YRS. (Mos.)						
1	Chadwick	Kathleen Louise	31	9	F	M	12/5/1898 San Antonio, Texas		410 Old Customhouse Detroit, Mich.			
2	"	Josephine S.	8	6	F	S	3/18/1922 do.		do.			
3	Ellerthorpe	Dorothy	30	1	F	M	8/19/1900 Ellenville, N.Y.		do.			
4	"	Stanley Vernon	4	6	M	S	4/18/30 Washington, D. C.		Ellenville, N. Y.			
5	Freer	Effie	74	3	F	W	6/25/30 Oxford, Wisconsin		do.			
6	Freer	Margaret	37	10	F	M	11/27/1892 La Plata, Md.		Camp Holabrid, Baltimore, Md.			
7	"	Romeo Henry	9	1	M	S	8/26/1921 San Francisco, Calif.		do.			
8	Greenwood	Gladys	25	2	F	M	8/14/1905 New York City		do.			
9	Mahoney	Rosa	32		F	M	7/19/1898 Scranton, Pa.		New York City			
10	"	Rosemary	12	1	F	S	8/14/30 El Paso, Texas		2126 Prospect Ave., Scranton, Pa.			
11	"	Timothy	10		M	S	5/27/1920 "		do.			
12	"	John	2		M	S	8/19/1928 Scranton, Pa.		do.			
13	Moulton	Grace Irene	50	8	F	W	1/31/1880 Baltimore, Md.		do.			
14	Palmer	Gladys Asenath	29	6	F	M	4/26/1901 Watertown, N.Y.		Port Hamilton, N.Y.			
15	"	Ruth Adams	4	9	F	S	1/27/1926 Cheyenne, Wyo.		Watertown, N.Y.			
16	"	Shirley Ann	11	2	F	S	8/15/1930 Colon, Panama		do.			
17	Prosser	Margaret	34	6	F	M	4/1/1896 Bedford, Penn.		do.			
18	"	Betsy	9	0	F	S	1/20/1930 Philadelphia, Pa.		6000 Wayne Avenue Philadelphia, Pa.			
19	"	William	8	7	M	S	2/14/1922 do.		do.			
20	"	Stewart	5		M	S	9/30/30 San Francisco, Calif.		do.			
21	Severson	Antoinette E.	39	7	F	M	2/22/1891 Tacoma, Washington		do.			
22	"	Charles F. Jr.	12	4	M	S	5/22/1918 Omaha, Nebraska		Federal Building Buffalo, N. Y.			
23	"	John E.	10	2	M	S	7/22/1920 Waukesha, Wisconsin		do.			
24	Shoe	Adeline	39	9	F	M	12/16/1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		do.			
25	Stevens	Marguerite	21	9	F	M	12/25/1908 Staunton, Va.		Madison Barracks, N. Y.			
26	"	"	1	8	F	S	1/13/1928 Ancon, Canal Zone		Fort Benning, Ga.			
27	Stewart	Margarett Carrington	33	11	F	M	11/6/1896 Richmond, Va.		do.			
28	"	Malcolm N. Jr.	8	2	M	S	7/17/1922 Dayton, Ohio		Rantone, Ill.			
29	"	Charles Carrington	5		M	S	10/8/1925 Washington, D. C.		do.			
30	"	Hester	10	4	F	S	6/6/1920 Washington, D.C.		do.			
31	"	Margaret	1	11	F	S	10/30/1928 Washington, D. C.		do.			
	"								do.			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MICHEL"

Sailing from

SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

September 27

, 1920, Arriving at Port of

New York

10/1, 1920

184

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1		Boulware	Virginia Wright	26	1	F	M	9/11/1904	Washington, D. C.			Winnsboro, S. C.
2		"	Virginia Lea	3	2	F	S	8/6/1927	do.			do.
3		Frye	Susan Rebecca	58		F	M	9/8/1892	Martinsburg, West Va.			Martinsburg, W. Va.
4		Frye	Donald Harrison	12	1	M	S	8/6/1918	Harrisburg, Pa.			do.
5		Snyder	Howard	16	11	M	S	10/15/1913	Fort D A Russell, Wyo.			Cornwall on Hudson, N.Y.
6		Townsend	Dorothea Snodgrass	39	9	F	M	12.4.1890	Chattanooga, Tenn.			502 East 5th Street Chattanooga, Tenn.
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James A. [Signature], Surgeon of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Department of the Interior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1930, at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

October 1st, 1930

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1866

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the U. S. S. Frigate, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco, Cal.

day of October, 1931.

John A. Smith, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, or mining engineer, brick-pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *seaman*, *porter*, *laborer*, *miner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Time to land and mode*)—The column to which individual contains the following question: "Tell what language (or languages) is spoken in your country, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or languages spoken in the country of origin should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of birth*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, given in full.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*)—The entry should show the place of birth, given in full, and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed to correct any mistake in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Place of birth" does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Place of birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not necessarily born in the territory of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether to possession of \$20, and if so, when and where*)—The answer should give in each case (individual family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OFFICE

IMPORT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MICHEL"

sailing from

San Juan, Porto Rico

9/27

1930, Arriving at Port of

New York

10/1

30

No.
on
last

NAME IN FULL

AGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE OF
WHICH ISSUED, NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF ENTRY.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes, Also

MAILED

14 East 110th Street
New York City

1

Gonzalez

Olga

5 7 7 8

San Juan, P. R.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, and citizens of a part of continental United States, and citizens of a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MIHIEL"

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

SEPTEMBER 24

19 30, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 1st

188

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND DATE OF WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF EXPIRATION	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
	<u>FROM PANAMA</u>						
1	Austin	Lucille Agnes	38	✓	F	M 2/6/1892 San Diego, Calif.	Fortress Monroe, Virgin
2	"	Margaret Louise	6	✓	F	S 8/14/1924 do.	do.
3	"	Edgar Allen	3	✓	M	S 2/22/1927 do.	do.
4	"	William Eugene	6	✓	M	S 3/19/1930 Canal Zone	do.
5	Chisholm	Anna B.	47	✓	F	M 4/2/1883 Bedford, Kentucky	Port Benj. Harrison, Ind.
6	Choquette	Alice Francis	21	✓	F	M 1/11/1909 Newport, R.I.	Port Hamilton, N.Y.
7	"	Louis Thomas, Jr.	2	✓	M	S 5/28/1928 do.	do.
8	Kortenatis	Eva Margaret	44	✓	F	W 2/4/1886 Plattsburg, N.Y.	do.
9	Dalton	Estelle	40	✓	F	M 2/15/1890 Grand Isle, Neb.	Port Humphrey, Va.
10	"	Harry B.	6	✓	M	S 9/16/1924 Washington, D.C.	do.
11	"	William L.	3	✓	M	S 1/21/1927 Wilmington, Del.	do.
12	Gay	Maybelle	34	✓	F	M 8/8/1896 Roanoke, Va.	Port Hancock, N.J.
13	"	Annie	13	✓	F	S 12/31/1916 do.	do.
14	"	Robert	14	✓	M	S 11/18/1915 do.	do.
15	"	Warren	8	✓	M	S 9/9/1922 Fort Hancock, N.J.	Hampton, Va.
16	Haney	Daisy C.	30	✓	F	M 10/16/1900 Winchester, Va.	Fortress Monroe, Va.
17	Harness	Beulah E.	32	✓	F	M 9/17/1898 Hampton, Va.	do.
18	Harness	William T.	10	✓	M	S 12/13/1919 Fortress Monroe, Va.	do.
19	Harness,	James M.	9	✓	M	S 9/7/1921 do.	do.
20	Hartley	Lillian May	43	✓	F	M 6/17/1886 Rogers, Arkansas	Fort Barrancos, Fla.
21	Hartley	Beatrice Virginia	8	✓	F	S 8/17/22 Fortress Monroe, Va.	do.
22	Hartley	Charles Henry	16	✓	M	S 11/21/1913 Phoebus, Va.	do.
23	Hartley	James Chester	5	✓	M	S 8/3/1925 Fortress Monroe, Va.	do.
24	Ingleheart	Anna	35	✓	F	M 2/26/1895 Philadelphia, Pa.	Fort DuPont, Del.
25	Johnson	Jessie	36	✓	F	M 8/27/1894 Plattsburg, N.Y.	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
26	Johnson	Kathleen	10	✓	F	S 6/11/1920 Port Riley, Kan.	do.
27	Johnson	James	16	✓	M	S 6/16/1914 Plattsburg Bns., N.Y.	do.
28	Weisenberger	Mary Harriet Wayne	35	✓	F	M 11/25/1894 Louisville, Ky.	Port Ethan Allen, Vt.
29	"	Robert Coleman	5	✓	M	S 1/4/1925 Fort Benning, Ga.	do.
30	"	Mary Ann	4	✓	F	S 9/23/1926 Boston, Mass.	do.
31	"	Helen Grace	3	✓	F	S 9/23/27 do.	do.
32	"	Lucy Dean	1	✓	F	S 3/20/1929 Canal Zone	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Sanky, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

DATE OF ARRIVAL 229215
BILL No. 812-4011-100

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1920

at New York

Office of the Surgeon
U.S.S. Albatross
New York
Oct 1 1920

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be reported to the immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel is cleared for departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	REMARKS	TOTAL
17	12	M							55
17	12	M							55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| American. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusynian). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

100
31
31
100

Handwritten signature and notes on the left margin.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Maitra

Passengers sailing from

Kingston J.

Sept. 26th

, 19 30

ST

States, or
FIRST-2

Arri

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1	TRANSIT	Alberger Oswald	20	F S	Student	Yes English	Yes British	Indian	Jamaica Kingston	-	-	-	Jamaica Kingston	1
2	TRANSIT	Bewley Lucy	20	F S	Dresser	Yes English	Yes British	Indian	Jamaica St. Andrew	-	-	-	Jamaica Kingston	2
3		Blair Stanley	38	M S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica St. Elizabeth 626658	RP	6/25/30	99	USA New York	3
4		Binns Gladys	38	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica St. Elizabeth 8W1423	RP	7/11/30	99	USA New York	4
5		Binns Hilda	30	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica St. Elizabeth 538152	RP	9/22/30	99	USA New York	5
6		Binns Clarence	2	M S	Child	U.S. Citizen traveling with mother on Line # 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jamaica Kingston	6
7		Binns Owen	2	M S	Child	No	British	Black	Jamaica St. Elizabeth	RP	8/22/30	99	Jamaica Kingston	7
8		Campbell Eugenia	40	F S	Servant	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica Port Maria 644320	IV	-	99	USA Garden City L.I.	8
9		Campbell Elsie	20	F S	Stenographer	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica St. Mary 56214	IV	9/2/30	99	Jamaica Kingston	9
10		Clarke Fred	64	M M	Sugar Planter	Yes English	Yes British	English	Jamaica Westmoreland	-	-	-	Jamaica Westmoreland	10
11		Christie Hubert	51	M M	Waiter	Yes English	Yes British	Indian	Jamaica Kingston	-	-	-	USA New York	11
12		Christie Margaret	53	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica Brownstown	-	-	-	USA New York	12
13		Christie Gertrude	49	F S	Laundress	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica Brownstown	-	-	-	USA New York	13
14		Gayle Ivy	29	F S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica St. Elizabeth # 1	QIV	7/13/30	99	Jamaica Kingston	14
15		Hefes Michael	40	M S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Syrian	Syrian	Syria Mt. Lebanon	-	-	-	Jamaica Kingston	15
16		Lawrence Stephen	55	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Indian	Jamaica St. Elizabeth	-	-	-	Jamaica St. Elizabeth	16
17		Lewis Carone	19	F S	Baker	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica Kingston	IV 56248	9/16/30	99	Jamaica Kingston	17
18		Laing Percival	47	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Indian	Jamaica Kingston	-	-	-	Jamaica Kingston	18
19		Lopez Fabian	37	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Indian	Jamaica Kingston	-	-	-	Jamaica Kingston	19
20		McLean Lydia	22	F S	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica Kingston	IV 56271	9/20/30	99	Jamaica Kingston	20
21		Penso George	54	M S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica Kingston	-	-	-	Jamaica St. Andrew	21
22		Penso Davis	26	F S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica Kingston	-	-	-	Jamaica St. Andrew	22
23		Riccord Joseph	40	M M	Proprietor	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica Kingston	-	-	-	Jamaica Kingston	23
24		Riccord Julia	31	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica St. Elizabeth	-	-	-	Jamaica Kingston	24
25		Riccord Gloria	5	F S	Child	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica Kingston	-	-	-	Jamaica Kingston	25
26		Reid Ernest	33	M M	Chauffeur	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica Kingston	RP 637772	7/21/30	99	USA New York	26
27		Smith Ida	28	F S	Servant	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica Kingston	QIV 56254	9/17/30	99	Jamaica New York	27
28		Sasso Marie	29	F M	Specialist	Yes English	Yes British	Indian	Jamaica Kingston	-	-	-	Jamaica Kingston	28
29		Wallace Beryl	20	F S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica River	QIV 56250	9/16/30	99	Jamaica Kingston	29
30		Wallace Winifred	15	F S	None	Yes English	Yes British	Black	Jamaica	QIV 56249	9/16/30	99	Jamaica Kingston	30

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List A3

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 19 1970

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the association of publicans, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization, organization and teaching clubbed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches thereby, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of line or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Hall, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tunnel engineer, brass puller, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. Domestic farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who or raises a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stearns' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

(Column 8 *Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write is to be indicated, together with the date of acquisition from the rendering

following question: "Read would the language or dialect the alien is able to read and understand?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and understand should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, all of which should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French."

manifestations should be carefully revised by inspectors from race of the head of country does not mean "French" for instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. 1

Data-comparison on the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALBINO (BLACK)

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Piedmont, Lombardy, Austria, or any other country, should be classed

partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 11

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Place of birth*). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*). Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Receipt, and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817,

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Peripatetics of banking, etc.*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which men resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship countries accurately show country of birth, independent of country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a voluntary absence should be recorded as "United States."

State address of nearest relative or friend in country.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of foreign address of such relative. If no such relative, give name, give name and address of nearest relative or friend living in country whence alien came. If such country is other than United States and is not a foreign country, give name and address of nearest relative or friend living in United States and are returning from a foreign country should be given. United States.

(Continued from page 6)

If deceased relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

(Continued from page 7)

Country 18 (*Past destination*).—An intended residence of one year shall count as a residence. It shall also determine the place (city or town) where the alien last resided before coming to the United States.

Columb 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—An intended residence of one year shall equal one permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Columb 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, on date of last departure*). The entries should show whether or not (New York No. 1 in United States before; and if so, the year for a period of years) and place, as, 1844 in Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence.

Column 23. (Whether going to join relative or friend). - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; a

Column 23 (*Whether going to new relative or old*) is a question of fact, whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination office. However, in answering question 30, if an alien has been excluded and deported, the answer should be "yes."

others on the stock are subject to revision by the Federal Reserve. However, in answering question 40, it often has been explained and deplored within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to comply for action, the authority for such compliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. S. S., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Massachusetts,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

J. J. S. S.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1920

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **A 2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CLASS. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *PTO, Colombia, S.O.L.*, *Sept. 1930*, 19 *30*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Asmi	Jorge	31		M	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Cerveneles	1.1.V. 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30		5/12	Colombia	Barranquilla	1	
2																				2	
3																				3	
4																				4	
5																				5	
6																				6	
7																				7	
8																				8	
9																				9	
10																				10	
11																				11	
12																				12	
13																				13	
14																				14	
15																				15	
16																				16	
17																				17	
18																				18	
19																				19	
20																				20	
21																				21	
22																				22	
23																				23	
24																				24	
25																				25	
26																				26	
27																				27	
28																				28	
29																				29	
30																				30	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1983

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

6.1.1 t

, 19 35

NOTE.—Full text of question 2a is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advises or is disposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disloyal or non-position to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Bell, of the U.S.S. 1000, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1930
at New York N.Y.

John J. Bell
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (A citizen or subject).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might possess citizenship under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other territory of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Expectations of income, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Sank, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1930

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

STAT

States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Arriving

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

ALBANY, N.Y.

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		Beregoff	Paulina	23	F	Physician	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Rodomysh	N.I.V. # 21 Sec. 4 b	Col. 9/9/20		U.S.A. New York N.Y.	1
2															2
3															3
4															4
5															5
6															6
7															7
8															8
9															9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

195

11-1535

Oct. 1st

19 30

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to encourage government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches this duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. McLaughlin, Master, of the S.S. McLaughlin, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. McLaughlin Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1930
at New York

James J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Class).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., components of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Intentions of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include state and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (City where person paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and for what purpose).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the date of last departure. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the date of last departure. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the date of last departure. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the date of last departure.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the Department of Immigration. However, in answering question 26 (If alien has been convicted of a crime within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for notice, the authority for such reclassification should be given.)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C 1.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S.

RETAILED

Sailing from

PORT LINDSEY DELAWARE

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct. 1. 1920, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Kitson	Frank	42		M	Oct. 10. 1896 Philadelphia Pa.		1214 Windsor Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
2								
3								
4								
5	Davis	Archie	56		M	June 23. 1874 Clarion Pa.		9316 Hamilton Wlk, Brooklyn N.Y.
6								
7								
8								
9	Chase	Hayder	26		M	Feb. 11. 1904 Boston, Mass.		370 Chesnut Hill Ave, Brookline, Mass
10	Dickson	Samuel	32		M	Mar. 16. 1898 Fayetteville, Ark.		Department of State, Washington D.C.
11	George	Herman	31		M	Jan. 15. 1899 Cambridge Mass.		3 Vail Court, Cambridge Mass.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. *Metapan*

Sailing from *Kingston Jm.*

Sept. 20th

, 192 *30* Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

Oct. 1. 1920

, 192 *20*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ackerman	Edward	31		M	N	Aug. 7. 1889	Brooklyn N.Y.	625 88th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Ackerman	Walter	26		F	M	Aug. 27. 1904	New York N.Y.	125 88th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Allen	Linus	24		F	W	Aug. 1. 1886	Whitinsville Mass.	27 Hancock St. Boston Mass.
4	Allen	Matthias	27		M	S	July 31. 1903	Boston, Mass.	27 Hancock St. Boston Mass.
5	Bourne	Frank	70		M	Wd	Jan. 11. 1852	Providence, R.I.	100 Taber Ave. Providence R.I.
6	Bourne	Louise	45		F	S	Feb. 10. 1885	Providence R.I.	100 Taber Ave. Providence R.I.
7	Burrell	Harry	26		M	S	Mar. 2. 1894	New York N.Y.	424 E 51st St. New York N.Y.
8	Eggers	Ernest	36		M	M	April 20. 1884	Hoboken N.J.	1445 University Ave. New York N.Y.
9	Eggers	Winifred	30		F	M	Mar. 16. 1900	Darien Conn.	1445 University Ave. New York N.Y.
10	Donovan	Willie	31		M	S	Mar. 17. 1899	Brooklyn N.Y.	240 Cumberland St. Brooklyn NY
11	Dittmann	Eugenie	25		F	S	Aug. 16. 1905	Elizabeth N.J.	135 3rd Ave. W. Rosell N.J.
12	Flynn	Charles	41		M	M	Oct. 3. 1888	New Haven Conn.	79 Killiver Rd. Hamden Conn.
13	Hirschfield	Bessie	35		F	S	Dec. 23. 1895	Philadelphia Pa.	Lindley Court, Logan Penn.
14	Hoffmann	Elfrieda	25		F	S	July 10. 1905	Elizabeth N.J.	607 Adams Ave. Elizabeth N.J.
15	Mansfield	Mary	55		F	Wd	Aug. 26. 1875	Hartford Conn.	648 Orange. New Haven Conn.
16	Tone	Bernard	55		M	Wd	July 3. 1846	Rochester N.Y.	115 E 82nd St. New York N.Y.
17	Walrond	Dorothy	7		F	S	June 8. 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	226 West 127th St. New York N.Y.
18	Wulpern	Claire	20		F	S	Nov. 15. 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	6414 Bay Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Zartman	Dorothy	20		F	C	Feb. 25. 1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	1908 Ave. K. Brooklyn N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ed. C. Gill Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1611

Form 400

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of. New York N.Y.

Oct. 8th 1930

I, master of the American S.S. Metapan
from port of Kingston, J. (Nationality),
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 86 Number of seamen deserted 26
 Number of seamen discharged..... 86 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 88 Total crew this date..... 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 1st 1923, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 5th 1923 for Jamaica Canal Zone & Colombia via United States port Direct to Kingston, Jamaica. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

198

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

203

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
ht	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
31 M	Afr. Blk. British	5'5 130 NONE	
30 K	Afr. Blk. Dutch	5'6 145 NONE	
23 M	do do	5'7 135 NONE	
34 M	do do	5'6 140 NONE	
26 M	U.S. CITIZEN ✓		
22 K	Afr. Blk. Domingans	5'6 145 NONE	
21 M	Afr. Blk. Dutch	5'6 150 NONE	
26 M	U.S. CITIZEN ✓		
M	U.S. CITIZEN ✓		
K	U.S. CITIZEN ✓		
M	U.S. CITIZEN		
K	U.S. CITIZEN		
L	U.S. CITIZEN		
K	U.S. CITIZEN		
M	U.S. CITIZEN		
K	Scottish British	5'7 145 NONE	
L	Scottish British	58 145 NONE	
M	Scottish British	5'7 155 NONE	

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other notice.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States port of

Vessel S/S. Marajan, arriving at New York, Sept. 4, 1940

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Whether or not crew member of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Given name	Family name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped on	When		
Yes	Dalzell	Arnold			Master	Sept. 4	4		
Yes	Macomber	Harold			Chf. Officer	4	4		
Yes	Armstrong	George			2nd.	4	4		
Yes	Crowell	Fritchjef			2nd.	4	4		
Yes	Yanson	Jose			Carpenter	4	4		
Yes	Werkie	Andra			Boatman	4	4		
Yes	Gronnerik	John			Master	4	4		
Yes	McKinnon	Detali			"	4	4		
No	Miller	Charles			"	5	5		
Yes	Erion	John			A.B. Seaman	4	4		
Yes	Belle	Robert			"	4	4		
Yes	Fisher	Amos			"	4	4		
Yes	Rosa	John			"	4	4		
No	Borthelina	Oris			"	4	4		
No	Far	William			"	4	4		
Yes	Henry	Reginald			Ord. Seaman	4	4		
Yes	Perce	Forfire			"	4	4		
No	Hotet	Frederick			"	4	4		
Yes	Beaver	Elwin			Purser	4	4		
Yes	Pitman	James			Asst.	4	4		
No	Sankey	Joseph			Doctor	4	4		
Yes	Grossett	David			Chf. Radio	4	4		
Yes	Herrick	Vernon			2nd. Radio	4	4		
Yes	Ridell	Herbert			Chf. Eng.	4	4		
Yes	Grace	Frank			1st. Asst.	4	4		
Yes	Clary	William			2nd. Asst.	4	4		
Yes	Longair	Alliston			3rd. Asst.	4	4		
Yes	Hunter	Charles			Chf. Radio	4	4		
No	Mar	Eller			2nd.	10	10		
Yes	David	William			3rd.	4	4		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

as per attached list

New York NY. Sept. 4. 1940

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Arnold Dalzell		Master	40	American
2.	Harold Macomber		Chf. Officer	28	"
3.	George Armstrong		2nd.	30	"
4.	Fritchjef Crowell		2nd.	30	"
5.	Jose Yanson		Carpenter	32	D. W. I.
6.	Andra Werkie		Boatman	30	"
7.	John Gronnerik		Master	34	Norwegian
8.	Detali McKinnon		"	34	British
9.	Charles Miller		"	44	American
10.	John Erion		A. B. Seaman	40	D. W. I.
11.	Robert Belle		"	30	"
12.	Amos Fisher		"	31	British
13.	John Rosa		"	34	D. W. I.
14.	Oris Borthelina		"	26	"
15.	William Far		"	26	"
16.	Reginald Henry		Ord. Seaman	26	American
17.	Frederick Hotet		"	26	San Domingo
18.	Elwin Beaver		"	26	"
19.	James Pitman		Purser	26	American
20.	Joseph Sankey		Asst. Purser	21	"
21.	David Grossett		Doctor	40	American
22.	Vernon Herrick		Chf. Radio	34	American
23.	Herbert Ridell		2nd.	34	"
24.	Frank Grace		Chf. Eng.	34	American
25.	William Clark		1st. Asst. Eng.	34	"
26.	Alliston Longair		2nd.	34	"
27.	Charles Hunter		2nd.	34	"
28.	Allen Kennedy		Chf. Radio	34	British
29.	William Davidson		2nd.	34	"
30.	Herbert Ziegler		2nd.	34	"
31.	Jose Macomber		Jr. Eng.	34	American
32.	Antonio Bonaville		Donkeyman	31	Argentine
33.	Jose Semerestre		Storekeeper	30	Spanish
34.	Alonso Oiler		"	31	"
35.	Antonio Pedreira		"	31	"
36.	Manuel Bao		"	33	"
37.	Edwards Perce		"	33	"
38.	Joe Penn		"	36	"
39.	Manuel Dias		Fireman	37	"
40.	Emilio Gomez		"	34	"
41.	Antonio Dias		"	38	"
42.	Arturo Fernandez		"	44	"
43.	Augustine Fernandez		Viper	22	"
44.			"	30	"

Yes	Yes	Yes	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN
Yes	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russia Russian 5'6 135 NONE
Yes	Yes	Yes	23	M	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner: United Fruit Co.
Local Agents: United Fruit Co.

1	John Doe	123 Main St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-1234	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Jane Smith	456 Elm St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-5678	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Bob Johnson	789 Oak St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-9012	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	Patricia Brown	101 Pine St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-3456	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	Michael Davis	202 Cedar St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-7890	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	Linda Wilson	303 Birch St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-2345	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	James Taylor	404 Maple St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-6789	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	Barbara Miller	505 Elm St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-0123	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	Robert Moore	606 Oak St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-4567	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	Elizabeth Green	707 Pine St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-8901	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	William White	808 Cedar St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-2345	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	Ann Black	909 Birch St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-6789	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	Richard King	1010 Maple St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-0123	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	Michelle Lee	1111 Elm St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-4567	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Christopher Hall	1212 Oak St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-8901	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	Stephanie Young	1313 Pine St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-2345	Yes	Yes	Yes
17	Jonathan Scott	1414 Cedar St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-6789	Yes	Yes	Yes
18	Rebecca Adams	1515 Birch St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-0123	Yes	Yes	Yes
19	Benjamin Baker	1616 Maple St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-4567	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	Sarah Evans	1717 Elm St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-8901	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	Gregory Hill	1818 Oak St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-2345	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	Christina Lewis	1919 Pine St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-6789	Yes	Yes	Yes
23	Anthony Clark	2020 Cedar St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-0123	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	Victoria Perez	2121 Birch St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-4567	Yes	Yes	Yes
25	Timothy Roberts	2222 Maple St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-8901	Yes	Yes	Yes
26	Angela Turner	2323 Elm St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-2345	Yes	Yes	Yes
27	Kevin Phillips	2424 Oak St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-6789	Yes	Yes	Yes
28	Deborah Campbell	2525 Pine St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-0123	Yes	Yes	Yes
29	Brandon Parker	2626 Cedar St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-4567	Yes	Yes	Yes
30	Emily Walker	2727 Birch St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-8901	Yes	Yes	Yes
31	Jonathan King	2828 Maple St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-2345	Yes	Yes	Yes
32	Michelle Lee	2929 Elm St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-6789	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	Christopher Hall	3030 Oak St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-0123	Yes	Yes	Yes
34	Stephanie Young	3131 Pine St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-4567	Yes	Yes	Yes
35	Jonathan Scott	3232 Cedar St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-8901	Yes	Yes	Yes
36	Rebecca Adams	3333 Birch St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-2345	Yes	Yes	Yes
37	Benjamin Baker	3434 Maple St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-6789	Yes	Yes	Yes
38	Sarah Evans	3535 Elm St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-0123	Yes	Yes	Yes
39	Gregory Hill	3636 Oak St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-4567	Yes	Yes	Yes
40	Christina Lewis	3737 Pine St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-8901	Yes	Yes	Yes
41	Anthony Clark	3838 Cedar St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-2345	Yes	Yes	Yes
42	Victoria Perez	3939 Birch St.	Anytown	CA	90210	555-6789	Yes	Yes	Yes

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 900, Labor
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of the United States

arriving at New York City, N. Y., on February 1, 1917

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Steward	40	Steward	40	American
2	End	34	End	34	"
3	Steward	40	Steward	40	British
4	Chf. Cook	38	Chf. Cook	38	Spanish
5	End	25	End	25	"
6	Steward	38	Steward	38	American
7	End	27	End	27	Spanish
8	Steward	34	Steward	34	American
9	End	27	End	27	German
10	Steward	34	Steward	34	American
11	End	27	End	27	Spanish
12	Steward	34	Steward	34	American
13	End	27	End	27	Spanish
14	Steward	34	Steward	34	American
15	End	27	End	27	Spanish
16	Steward	34	Steward	34	American
17	End	27	End	27	Spanish
18	Steward	34	Steward	34	American
19	End	27	End	27	Spanish
20	Steward	34	Steward	34	American
21	End	27	End	27	Spanish
22	Steward	34	Steward	34	American
23	End	27	End	27	Spanish
24	Steward	34	Steward	34	American
25	End	27	End	27	Spanish
26	Steward	34	Steward	34	American
27	End	27	End	27	Spanish
28	Steward	34	Steward	34	American
29	End	27	End	27	Spanish
30	Steward	34	Steward	34	American

201

Yes Yes Yes 23 M Russia Russian 5'6 100 none

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S. S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S. Metaran, arriving at New York N.Y., Oct. 1st, 1930, 1930, from the port of Kingston, Ja.

Sheet No. 203

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Dallzell	Arnold	✓	Master	Sept. 4	New York	To Be Paid Off Discharged	Yes	Yes	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
Yes	Macomber	Harald	✓	Chr. Officer	4	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Armstrong	George	✓	2ND. "	4	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Crowell	Frithjer	✓	3rd. "	4	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Vansen	Jose	✓	Carpenter	4	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	Afr. Blk. Dutch	5'8	155	NONE		
Yes	Merkies	Andre	✓	Boatswain	4	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'7	145	NONE	
Yes	ronnevik	John	✓	Q'Master	4	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian Norwegian	5'6	135	NONE		
Yes	McKinnon	Donald	✓	"	4	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5'6	140	NONE	
Yes	Miller	Charles	✓	"	5	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Brion	John	✓	A.B. Seaman	4	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	Afr. Blk. Dutch	5'7	145	NONE		
Yes	Goilo	Robert	✓	"	4	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	135	NONE	
Yes	Fisher	Ames	✓	"	4	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Afr. Blk. British	5'5	130	NONE		
Yes	Fosa	John	✓	"	4	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	Afr. Blk. Dutch	5'6	145	NONE		
No	Dortheline	Oris	✓	"	4	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7	155	NONE	
No	Paula	William	✓	"	4	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'6	140	NONE	
Yes	Henry	Reynold	✓	Ord. Seaman	4	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Perer	Porfiro	✓	"	4	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	Afr. Blk. Dominican	5'6	145	NONE		
No	Hotet	Frederick	✓	"	4	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	Afr. Blk. Dutch	5'6	150	NONE		
Yes	Beaver	Edwin	✓	Purser	4	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Pitman	James	✓	Asst. "	4	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
No	Sankey	Joseph	✓	Doctor	4	"	Yes	Yes	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Gronsett	David	✓	Chr. Radio	4	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Warrick	Vernon	✓	2ND. Radio	4	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Ridbell	Herbert	✓	Chr. Engr.	4	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Grace	Frank	✓	1st. Asst. "	4	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Clark	William	✓	2ND. Asst. "	4	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Longair	Alliston	✓	3RD. Asst. "	4	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
Yes	Hunter	Charles	✓	Chr. Refr. Engr.	4	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5'7	145	NONE	
No	Yell	Walter	✓	2ND. "	10	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	38	145	NONE	
Yes	Devlin	William	✓	3RD. "	4	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5'7	155	NONE	

Line Metaran Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S/S Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel S/S Metapan, arriving at New York, NY, Oct. 1st, 1930, from the port of New York, NY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						Oct. 4 1930	New York	To Be Paid Off Discharged									
1	YES	Zigrey	Martin	✓	Jr. Engr.	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	Massigian	Noe	✓	Donkeyman	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spanish American	Argentine	6'1	155	NONE	
3	YES	Bezanilla	Jose	✓	Storekeeper	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	NONE	
4	YES	Somorrostro	Antonio	✓	Oiler	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'6	135	NONE	
5	YES	Alonso	Jose	✓	"	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'6	135	NONE	
6	YES	Pedreira	Antonio	✓	"	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'5	140	NONE	
7	YES	Bao	Manuel	✓	"	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'7	135	NONE	
8	YES	Perez	Eduardo	✓	"	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6	135	NONE	
9	YES	Pena	Joe	✓	"	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'5	155	NONE	
10	YES	Diaz	Manuel	✓	Fireman	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'7	135	NONE	
11	YES	Gomez	Luis	✓	"	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'6	130	NONE	
12	YES	Diaz	Antonio	✓	"	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'7	145	NONE	
13	YES	Fernandez	Arduro	✓	Wiper	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7	145	NONE	
14	YES	Fernandez	Augustine	✓	"	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	130	NONE	
15	YES	Cunningham	Patrick	✓	Chf. Stwrdr.	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
16	YES	Feeney	Mathew	✓	2ND. "	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
17	YES	Dunn	Margaret	✓	Stewardess	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	46	F	English	British	5'7	145	NONE	
18	YES	Guesuraga	Juan	✓	Chf. Cook	10	Yes	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	NONE	
19	YES	Pradera	Francis	✓	2ND. "	8	Yes	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'9	145	NONE	
20	YES	Hale	Robert	✓	Larder "	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
21	NO	Garcia	Felipe	✓	Fry "	8	Yes	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	NONE	
22	NO	Mata	Aruther	✓	Veg "	8	Yes	Yes	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	155	NONE	
23	YES	Uriarte	Angelo	✓	Ships "	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	NONE	
24	NO	Lander	Rudolph	✓	Cooksmate	8	Yes	Yes	Yes	27	M	German	German	5'7	145	NONE	
25	NO	Donald	John	✓	"	8	Yes	Yes	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
26	YES	Walach	Felix	✓	"	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	Walker	Alfred	✓	Butcher	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'6	135	NONE	
28	YES	Wilsbeck	George	✓	Baker	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	48	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	160	NONE	
29	YES	Mir	Joe	✓	2ND. "	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
30	YES	Shapiro	Morris	✓	Storekeeper	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	23	M	Russia	Russian	5'6	135	NONE	

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S/S Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 158) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman from the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Metapan, arriving at New York NY, Oct 1st, 1939, from the port of Kingston Ja.

205

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	Ratek	Charles		Pantryman	Sept. 4 1939	New York	To Be Paid Off Discharged	Yes	47	M	German	Austrian	5'6	145	NONE	
2	YES	Siedo	Jose		Messman	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	NONE	
3	YES	O'Toole	Joseph		Endman	4	YES	YES	YES	31	M	Irish	British	5'7	135	NONE	
4	YES	Doherty	Michael		Saloemann	4	YES	YES	YES	51	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
5	YES	Cartin	Antonio		Asst. Stwd.	4	YES	YES	YES	34	M	Spanish	American Costa Rican	6'	145	NONE	
6	YES	Sheshan	Jerry		"	8	YES	YES	YES	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
7	NO	Pohl	Walter		"	8	YES	YES	YES	26	M	German	German	5'6	135	NONE	
8	NO	Van Loon	Hugo		"	4	YES	YES	YES	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'5	170	NONE	
9	NO	Munoz	Alvaro		"	8	YES	YES	YES	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	NONE	
10	YES	Moreno	Adolfo		"	4	YES	YES	YES	32	M	Spanish	American Chilean	5'7	135	NONE	
11	YES	GRaul	Hugo		"	8	YES	YES	YES	34	M	German	German	5'6	130	NONE	
12	NO	Sult	Fred		"	9	YES	YES	YES	18	M	do	do	5'6	150	NONE	
13	YES	Talavera	Cesar		"	4	YES	YES	YES	26	M	Spanish	American Nicarugian	5'6	140	NONE	
14	NO	Taylor	Frank		"	8	YES	YES	YES	26	M	English	British	5'6	135	NONE	
15	NO	Iglesias	Angel		"	8	YES	YES	YES	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'6	145	NONE	
16	YES	Cabrera	Theofilo		"	4	YES	YES	YES	41	M	Spanish	American Educadian	5'6	135	NONE	
17	YES	Enos	Fred		"	4	YES	YES	YES	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
18	YES	Montes	Joseph		"	4	YES	YES	YES	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
19	YES	Robson	Samuel		"	4	YES	YES	YES	24	M	English	British	5'6	145	NONE	
20	NO	Woods	Max		"	8	YES	YES	YES	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
21	YES	Murray	David		"	4	YES	YES	YES	22	M	Scotch	British	5'7	150	NONE	
22	YES	Sachter	Rudolph		Bellboy	4	YES	YES	YES	21	M	German	German	5'5	175	NONE	
23	YES	Bradburn	John		Berman	4	YES	YES	YES	33	M	Scotch	British	5'6	145	NONE	
24	YES	Winston	Richard		Printer	4	YES	YES	YES	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
25	YES	Tyler	Walter		Linenkeeper	4	YES	YES	YES	33	M	English	British	5'7	145	NONE	
26	YES	Carabello	Pascal		F.M.B.	4	YES	YES	YES	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	NONE	
27	YES	Petite	Tullie		Barber	4	YES	YES	YES	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Santa Marta, Colombia

Kingston to New York
via Raffles Baldwin

at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Kingston, Jamaica

George F. Kelly
(City) (Country)

Date September 15, 1939

No Fee Received

with view of reg. by sec. 8

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Metopon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule C, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 56 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILLED 229214 OCT 18 1930

I, Doctor W. G. W., Surgeon of the C¹ maritime edge Lloyd Lloyd
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st Class	11	2	13
2nd Class	4		4
3rd Class	11	1	12
TOTAL	26	3	29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	C.S.C.	Total
1st Class	11	13
2nd Class	4	4
3rd Class	11	12
Total	26	29

45 January 1931

Handwritten notes and signatures:
- Large signature: W. G. W.
- Other signatures: W. G. W., W. G. W.
- Stamp: 10-1-30

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. Henri Jaspar

Passengers sailing from Antwerp

September 20th, 1930

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

United
King of

United
King of

1

re
on
p.
p.
n.
en.
.
.
14
.
y.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Brown, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1910
at San Francisco
James M. Brown Officer.
James M. Brown Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply gunsmith, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 13 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 208

S. S. **Henri Jaspar Voy, 11** sailing from **Antwerp**, September 20th 1930, Arriving at Port of New-York.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Erzeminski	Léopold	19	M	S	May 20th. 1911 at Brooklyn New-York.		Home-address: 233-9th. street Brooklyn New-York.
2	Bal	Joséphine	62	F	W		District Court of San-Antonio Texas 1910.	Home-address: 66-74 Yucca street Hollywood. California
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. HENRI JASPER

Passengers sailing from Antwerp.

, Sept 26th, 1930

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If destination, name, permanent address.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								State. City or town.
DEPORTED S. 1		MANZONI	FRANJO	25 W M S	Italian	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Croatia	Yugoslav	ALEXANDROV	Father	NY 11
DEPORTED S. 2		ZIC	FRANJO	23 W M S	DISCHARGED								
DEPORTED S. 3		KARABAC	FRANJO	23 W M M									
DEPORTED S. 4		TURJEVIC	ANTON	20 W M S							NTIVICA	Sister	

H. L. Minton,
C. J. H. Co. 1930 San Diego.

107

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

, 1930

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York 11/14

Sept 30, 1930

210

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organizing government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
sincerely, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded: "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *ARI* arrived *1*, 19*20*, *M.*, from *...* 211

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group. No.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
101	1. [Name] [Age]	S	1	[Cause]	[Inspector]	10/2	113	CC																
102	2. [Name] [Age]	S	2	"	"	10/2	118	CC																
103	3. [Name] [Age]	S	4	"	"	10/2	108	CC																
104	4. [Name] [Age]	S	2	"	"	10/8	16	CC																

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

19	Elzig	Constant	3	2nd
20	Ecomte	Prosper	6	3rd
21	Gillery	Robert	2	Hd.
22	Holome	Christian	4	Ord.
23	Kuzpau	Thomas	17	
24	Nandelen	Stas	11	
25	Emmens	David	21	Siler
26	De Wel	Gustave	22	
27	Belka	Pandele	17	
28	Kloote	Erik	30	Jun
29	Nevelskun	Sedoor	27	
30	Schram	Livinus	10	

Line Belgian Line
 Owners 6th Mart. 1300s
 Local Agents. 10 Leard Street

13-1200

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Polmar S.S. HENRI JASPAR
(Nationality)
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	00	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	0

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1st, 1920, consigned to John W. Lane; is now lying at port of call, and is expected to sail October 1st, 1920, for San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

212

[illegible]

141612

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN 'OUT' IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Karl Kotsch	24	German	1941 at sea	None
Robert Smith	23	English	1941 at sea	None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

141613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

[illegible]

14-1613

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Elzig	Constant	3	2nd					25			1.80 30
Ecomte	Prosper	6	3rd					25			1.65 65
Oillery	Robert	2	1st					22			1.58 58
Blohme	Christian	4	Ord					30			1.70 72
Duypan	Joannes	17						23			1.65 60
Von de Ven	Petrus	14						27			1.70 70
Emmens	David	21	Siles					26			1.66 28
De wel	Gustave	22						45			1.50 85
Beka	Pandele	17						34			1.75 82
Kloote	Erik	30	freeman					44			1.70 69
Nevelken	Ludoor	27						52			1.68 73
Schram	Livinus	10						28			1.70 68

Line Belgian Line
 Owners Le' mare' Balce
 Local Agents 10 Pearl Street

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Henri Gaspar*, arriving at, *New York*, 1930, from the port of *Antwerp*

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Gonthier</i>	<i>Eadi</i>		24	Captain	<i>Spt. 20, 1930</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	No	Yes	38	M	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	1.73	118	
2	<i>Puis</i>	<i>Louis</i>		22	Ch. officer					25				1.70	85	
3	<i>De Groote</i>	<i>Raymond</i>		4	2nd					24				1.73	85	
4	<i>Gille</i>	<i>Robert</i>		4	3rd					25				1.70	72	
5	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>André</i>		2	4th					18				1.69	72	
6	<i>Janssens</i>	<i>Carolus</i>		5	W.O.					23				1.58	65	
7	<i>Dew</i>	<i>Eudoreus</i>		11	2nd W.O.					24				1.70	80	
8	<i>Rocis</i>	<i>Emiel</i>		9	Carpenter					33				1.55	65	
9	<i>Koks</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		33	Boatman					54				1.55	70	
10	<i>De Jong</i>	<i>Jean</i>		9	Sailor					29				1.64	68	
11	<i>Berloo</i>	<i>Jozef</i>		3						18				1.66	62	
12	<i>Backs</i>	<i>Carolus</i>		5						22				1.68	65	
13	<i>Boeckmans</i>	<i>Franciscus</i>		5						24				1.55	80	
14	<i>Delgout</i>	<i>Arce</i>		22						38		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	1.80	175	
15	<i>Vandervoet</i>	<i>Estienne</i>		1 1/2						19		<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	1.62	55	
16	<i>Ludde</i>	<i>Erwin</i>		1 1/2						19				1.80	86	
17	<i>Kegelers</i>	<i>Eugene</i>		4 1/2	O.S.					19				1.60	56	
18	<i>Proost</i>	<i>Louis</i>		10	Ch. Engineer					32				1.80	90	
19	<i>Elzig</i>	<i>Constant</i>		3	2nd					25				1.65	65	
20	<i>Recomte</i>	<i>Prosper</i>		6	3rd					25				1.55	65	
21	<i>Gillery</i>	<i>Robert</i>		2	4th					22				1.58	58	
22	<i>Volonne</i>	<i>Christian</i>		4	Ord.					30				1.70	72	
23	<i>Duyvan</i>	<i>Joannes</i>		17						23				1.65	60	
24	<i>Von de Ven</i>	<i>Etienne</i>		17						27				1.70	70	
25	<i>Emmens</i>	<i>Lorvd</i>		21	Stiler					26				1.65	58	
26	<i>De Wel</i>	<i>Gustave</i>		22						45				1.70	85	
27	<i>Beke</i>	<i>Pandele</i>		17						34				1.75	82	
28	<i>Kloote</i>	<i>Lisk</i>		30	fireman					44				1.70	69	
29	<i>Nevelskun</i>	<i>Isidor</i>		27						52				1.68	75	
30	<i>Elhram</i>	<i>Livinus</i>		10						28				1.70	65	

Line *Belgian Line*
Owners *Belgian Line*
Local Agents *10 Beach Street*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Gonthier master of the Belg McHenry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Subscribed before me this first day of October, 1930
S. Gonthier Master, First or Second Officer.

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Henri Gaspar*, arriving at *New York*, *October 10*, 193*3*, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Verhaeghen	Henricus		4 M.	fireman	Sept 20 1930	Antwerp	No	Yes	23	M.	Flemish	Belgium	1.60	65	
2	Braem	Stanislas		10						25				1.60	60	
3	Mulders	Alfons		6						25				1.66	12	
4	Rehell	Renio		6						25				1.66	12	
5	Trancken	Edouard		8						25		Finnish	Finnish	1.84	102	
6	Findeberg	Bernhard		7						28		Flemish	Belgium	1.72	75	
7	Scanders	Cornel		4 M.						27				1.70	65	
8	Smits	Boniface		25						31				1.74	85	
9	Van Gysel	Everard		35						49				1.65	59	
10	Van Geyt	Amede		5						63				1.75	78	
11	Vanderveyn	Leonard		20						28				1.72	70	
12	Blommaert	Louis		6						41				1.68	69	
13	De Raes	Louis		4	trimmer					30				1.68	70	
14	Van Kets	Charles		6						28				1.71	73	
15	De Wel	Jan								34				1.63	60	
16	Derckx	Antoon		24	Steward					22				1.70	69	
17	Gelens	Constant		11	2nd "					37		Dutch	Holland	1.73	70	
18	Gelens	Louis		10	1st "					27		Flemish	Belgium	1.70	70	
19	Kaster	Frans		8 M.						48				1.68	65	
20	Kamp	Nicolas		1	M.R.					22				1.70	65	
21	Bocksteens	Marcel		5 M.	messboy					18				1.60	70	
22	De Wendt	Karel		5 M.	galinboy					18				1.70	60	
23	Leyne	Antoine		7	cook					17				1.68	58	
24	De Belder	Arthur		4	2nd "					24				1.72	68	
25	Bloekx	Frans			cook's boy					40				1.60	65	
26	Loekx	Roger		2 1/2	badet					16				1.70	63	
27	Masson	Econ		2 M.						18						
28	Baltus	Peter		2 M.						19						
29	Boutaux	Edouard		0						19						
30	Scheire	Arnold		1 1/2						21						

Line *Belgian*

Owners *Belgian*

Local Agents *Belgian*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. *303*
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Antwerp*
Date *SEP 20 1930*

CONSULAR FEE No. 3925

10-1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [unclear] of the [unclear], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Subscribed to before me this first day of October, 1930

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printers: N.V. Drukkerij J. de Bont & Zoon, Rotterdam, Holland.

Vessel

1	2
No on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U. S.

1	yes
2	yes
3	yes
4	yes
5	yes
6	yes
7	yes

94]

I
of \$10
month
I will

consig
all ad
respos
of ad
of sup
such i
appto
to sup
arrived
clerk
w/ ad
lunch
D. 1000

Local Agent

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Z. C. Williams
2nd Mate Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel, stating the names, ages, sexes, and places of birth of each such alien, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, and whether or not they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much necessary information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, the principal immigration officer shall examine the same, and, in all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of all such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave before their report thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, the principal immigration officer shall cause such vessel to be detained at the port of arrival until such report is made, and in case of the failure of the customs detective of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of delinquency, the principal immigration officer shall cause such vessel to be detained at the port of arrival until such lists are delivered, and in case such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, the principal immigration officer shall begranted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to be proceeded against under the laws of the United States; and in case such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, the principal immigration officer shall begranted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to be proceeded against under the laws of the United States; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no ship shall be permitted to depart from such port, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no ship shall be permitted to depart from such port, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no ship shall be permitted to depart from such port.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

2191--P

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

69.

are.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI
OCTOBER 22nd 1920

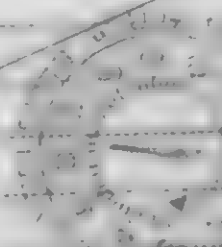
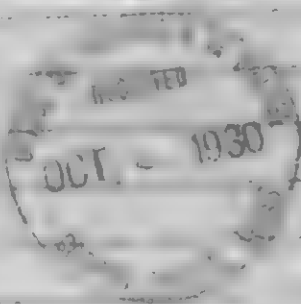
I, master of the German S. S. Rockenham
(Nationality)
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged.....	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 21st, 1923, consigned to Wickens & Co; is now lying at dock; and is expected to sail Nov 20th, 1923, for Bremen via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States 216
this voyage was Remark, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			 

JAN 28 1961

OCT. - 1930

14-1013

14-101

Require

No
on
list

Stat
ment
last
voyage

1

y

2

y

3

y

4

y

5

y

6

y

7

y

8

y

9

y

10

y

11

y

12

y

13

y

14

y

15

y

16

y

17

y

18

y

19

y

20

y

21

y

22

y

23

y

24

y

25

y

26

y

27

y

28

y

29

y

30

y

31

y

32

y

33

y

34

y

35

y

36

y

37

y

38

y

39

y

40

y

41

y

42

y

43

y

44

y

45

y

46

y

47

y

48

y

49

y

50

y

51

y

52

y

53

y

54

y

55

y

56

y

57

y

58

y

59

y

60

y

61

y

62

y

63

y

64

y

65

y

66

y

67

y

68

y

69

y

70

y

71

y

72

y

73

y

74

y

75

y

76

y

77

y

78

y

79

y

80

y

81

y

82

y

83

y

84

y

85

y

86

y

87

y

88

y

89

y

90

y

91

y

92

y

93

y

94

y

95

y

96

y

97

y

98

y

99

y

100

y

101

y

102

y

103

y

104

y

105

y

106

y

107

y

108

y

109

y

110

y

111

y

112

y

113

y

114

y

115

y

116

y

117

y

118

y

119

y

120

y

121

y

122

y

123

y

124

y

125

y

126

y

127

y

128

y

129

y

130

y

131

y

132

y

133

y

134

y

135

y

136

y

137

y

138

y

139

y

140

y

141

y

142

y

143

y

144

y

145

y

146

y

147

y

148

y

149

y

150

y

151

y

152

y

153

y

154

y

155

y

156

y

157

y

158

y

159

y

160

y

161

y

162

y

163

y

164

y

165

y

166

y

167

y

168

y

169

y

170

y

171

y

172

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	-----	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

I, master of the Bismar S.S. Rockenstein (Nationality) Prussian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	<u>22</u>	Number of seamen deserted.	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged.	<u>0</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>0</u>	Total crew this date.	<u>22</u>

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Scraper, N.J. 1908, consigned to Scraper, N.J.

The Oceanic Steamship Corp. is now lying at Port of Newark and is expected to sail 4th of October 1908, for Birmingham, Ala.

First port of call in United States via United States port of Newark, N.J.

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

220

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ties.

John McKinstry Master.

2nd 7.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1012

54 101

Local Agents

Montan Transport Gesellschaft m. b. H.
Ore Chemical Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(Continued on next page)

WISCHARDT & BEAMEN Continued

20	yes	ROHLOFF	Rudolf	13	"	14. 6.30	"	no	yes	29	"	"	"	1.62	65
21	yes	MILKOWSKI	Johann	2	Ord. Seaman	14. 2.29	Bremen	no	yes	20	"	"	"	1.60	60
22	yes	NOVAKOVSKY	Wolfgang	2	"	12. 6.30	Harburg	no	yes	19	"	"	"	1.77	75
23	no	MEIER	Alfred	2	Boy	6. 9.30	Bremen	no	yes	16	"	"	"	1.72	64
24	yes	LÄHNLE	Ernst	9	Donkeyman	12. 6.30	Harburg	no	yes	39	"	"	"	1.67	72
25	yes	MARTENS	Herbert	5	Fireman	9. 4.30	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	1.74	70
26	no	BURMEISTER	Friedrich	10	"	6. 9.30	Bremen	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1.78	91
27	yes	EHLERS	Fritz	7	"	9. 4.30	Harburg	no	yes	24	"	"	"	1.80	71
28	yes	WIESE	Gustav	8	"	"	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	1.65	68
29	yes	SCHIEFELBEIN	Erwin	1	"	"	"	no	yes	22	"	"	"	1.68	70
30	yes	FRANZEE	Treugott	2	"	20. 6.30	Rotterdam	no	yes	28	"	"	"	1.67	71
31	yes	ELSNER	Adolf	1	Coalpasser	9. 4.30	Harburg	no	yes	25	"	"	"	1.68	63

Line

CONCLUSIONS

Local Agents

Montan Transport Gesellschaft m. b. H.
Ore Chemical Co.

Inviting Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

222

Require Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BOCKENHEIM, arriving at New York, Oct 1, 1917, from the port of Antwerp

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4	5	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea years	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	FAHSE	Otto	45	Captain	1. 2.28	Bremen	no	yes	59	male	German	German	1.65	78		
2	yes	SHILERS	Gustav	38	Chief mate	11. 6.30	Harburg	no	yes	48	"	"	"	1.76	77		
3	yes	KAUFMAN	Friedrich	30	2nd	1. 9.28	Emden	no	yes	45	"	"	"	1.72	80		
4	yes	ZIEBROCK	Heinrich	17	3rd	11. 6.30	Harburg	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1.68	78		
5	yes	SCHULZ	Fritz	26	Chief Eng.	9. 4.30	"	no	yes	50	"	"	"	1.63	87		
6	yes	HEITZ	Heinrich	22	2nd	11. 5.28	Hamburg	no	yes	42	"	"	"	1.67	72		
7	yes	SCHROEDER	Georg	11	3rd	17.10.29	Emden	no	yes	33	"	"	"	1.65	70		
8	yes	MÜLLER	Bernhard	2	Eng. Ass.	10. 8.28	Hamburg	no	yes	28	"	"	"	1.72	70		
9	yes	MEIER	Otto	7	Book	14. 6.20	"	no	yes	31	"	"	"	1.70	76		
10	yes	HOLST	August	1	Baker	9. 4.30	Harburg	no	yes	22	"	"	"	1.60	63		
11	yes	van NEE	Willy	2	Steward	14. 1.30	Emden	no	yes	22	"	"	"	1.69	69		paid off at Antwerp - cancelled
12	yes	BERN	Paul	1	Boy	12. 6.30	Hamburg	no	yes	15	"	"	"	1.68	56		
13	yes	HAUSE	Oscar	26	Boatwain	9. 4.30	Harburg	no	yes	40	"	"	"	1.76	72		
14	yes	ZIEGLER	Christian	29	Carpenter	17.12.29	Stettin	no	yes	62	"	"	"	1.71	75		
15	no	LOEBROWSKI	Rudolf	32	Seaman	9. 9.30	Harburg	no	yes	19	"	"	"	1.70	74		
16	no	BOUSELMANN	Wilhelm	8	"	"	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	1.78	76		
17	no	FOHL	Heinrich	28	"	"	"	no	yes	42	"	"	"	1.79	90		
18	yes	LUKAS	Hans	12	"	12. 6.30	"	no	yes	29	"	"	"	1.60	67		
19	no	KÖLLN	Heinrich	4	"	9. 9.30	"	no	yes	22	"	"	"	1.68	74		
20	yes	ROHLOFF	Rudolf	13	"	14. 6.30	"	no	yes	29	"	"	"	1.62	65		
21	yes	MILKOWSKI	Johann	2	Ord. Seaman	14. 2.29	Bremen	no	yes	20	"	"	"	1.60	60		
22	yes	NOVALOWSKY	Wolfgang	2	"	12. 6.30	Harburg	no	yes	19	"	"	"	1.77	75		
23	no	MEIER	Alfred	1	Boy	6. 9.30	Bremen	no	yes	16	"	"	"	1.72	64		
24	yes	DAHNE	Ernst	9	Donkeyman	12. 6.30	Harburg	no	yes	39	"	"	"	1.67	72		
25	yes	MARTENS	Herbert	5	Fireman	9. 4.30	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	1.74	70		
26	no	BURMESTER	Friedrich	10	"	6. 9.30	Bremen	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1.78	91		
27	yes	EHLERS	Fritz	7	"	9. 4.30	Harburg	no	yes	24	"	"	"	1.80	71		
28	yes	WIESE	Gustav	8	"	"	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	1.65	68		
29	yes	SCHIEFELBEIN	Erwin	1	"	"	"	no	yes	22	"	"	"	1.68	70		
30	yes	FRANZKE	Traugott	2	"	20. 6.30	Rotterdam	no	yes	28	"	"	"	1.67	71		
31	yes	ELGNER	Adolf	1	Coalpasser	9. 4.30	Harburg	no	yes	25	"	"	"	1.68	63		

Date

Owners

Montan Transport Gesellschaft m. b. H.

Local Agents

Ore Chemical Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subsection (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

down of

19

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of changes to be prepared on black forms, approved by the Department and handed for delivery to the immigration inspectors, is found in the second part of the report, and filed in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes (changes of date of arrival from 1891) had not yet returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival is not a workday, a notice of arrival must be made on the morning of the arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

For the purpose of this study, the data were analysed using SPSS 16.0. The data were first analysed using a chi-square test to determine if there was a significant difference between the two groups. If there was a significant difference, the data were then analysed using a Fisher's exact test. If there was no significant difference, the data were then analysed using a t-test.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

MATH N. SEAMING.

Stat. 19. No alien, except as excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and regulations on board any vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign port, or on board any vessel departing from the United States, except in response to the medical treatment of a disease, shall be transported on the steamer of a foreign line, provided for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

any place outside thereof, or that he was employed by the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a harbor of refuge or deposit after departure from the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a person is on the alien ship in, on the vessel on which he arrived would engage in such hand-to-p, such person he may cause him to be deported, or may be vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be permitted clearance until such expense has been paid or payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(a) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, and that section in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Babarian	Majayan
Bosnian	Mexican
Polish	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dutchman	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Slovak
Finnish	Ruthenian/Russian
French	Samoan (Native) Danish and Swedish
Flemish	Scottish
German	Slovenian
Greek	Slovene
Hawaiian	Spanish
Hungarian	Sri Lankan/Austrian
Irish	Swedish
Italian (north)	Swiss
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

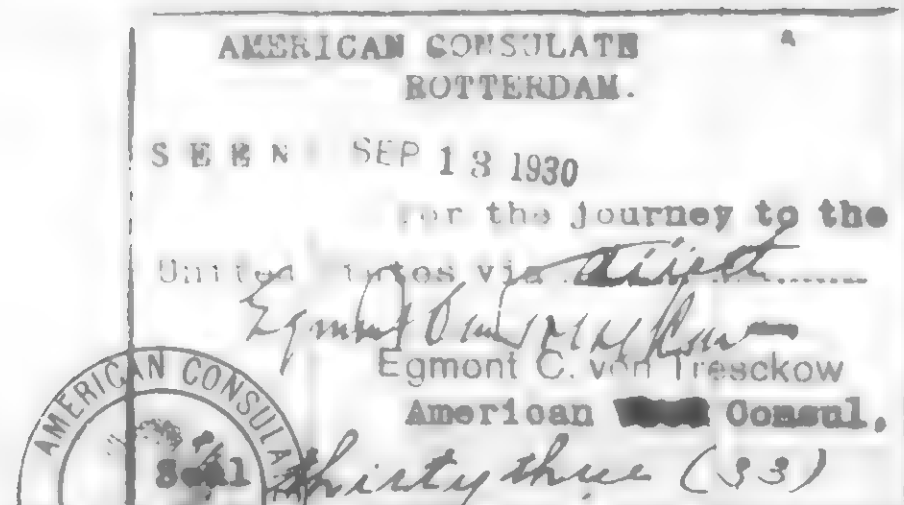
Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

223

Vessel **BOCKENHEIM**, arriving at New York *Sept 17*, 1930, from the port of Rotterdam

		NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS																		
		Family name	Given name			When	Where																												
first	1	no	MEYER	Richard	4	Coalpasser	6.9.30	Bremen	no	yes	21	male	German	German	1.67	64																			
first	2	no	SCHLUSSELBURG	Wilhelm	2	"	"	"	no	yes	20	"	"	"	1.68	63																			
FIRST	3	no	SCHARRER	Karl	2	Steward	12.9.30	Rotterdam	no	yes	22	"	German	Austrian	1.72	72																			
<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN SEP 13 1930 for the journey to the United States via <u>Direct</u> <u>Egmont C. van Tresckow</u> American Consul Consul. <u>thirty three (33)</u> names.</div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE SEP 23 1930 ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.</div><div>#3348</div></div>																																			



#5548

thirty three (33) names.

Line *Boekenheim*
Owners *Montan & Co. Schiedam, D. H.*
Local Agents *Montan & Co. Schiedam, D. H.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., New York, N. Y.

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MUNRIO MUNSON

arrived OCTOBER 2, 1930

, 192

M.,

, from

224

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31m	1 MARTINEZ Mariano S.	3:00	Crew	1		1 ^{Oct 13, 1930-10} TO HOSP ON AR.	Sioux Falls Institute 554 St. W. 6						

D.

MUNRIO

10/2/30

Local Agents
Immigration Service

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigration Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *San Juan P.R.*
Oct 18, 19*30*

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Amie*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *28*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct 12*, 19*30*, consigned to *Heide & Co.*, is now lying at *Marassa*, and is expected to sail *Oct 19*, 19*30*, for *San Juan P.R.* via United States port of *Winecke*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

225

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where ship left
			<i>OCT 20 20</i>

(CONTINUED OVER)

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of

to be paid
Wharfe
at
Year
Age
Sex
Race
Nationality
Height
Weight
Physical marks,
scars, or
diseases

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Yes	41	Male	Nor.	U.S.	5.9		
"	"	"	Fin.	"	5.9		
"	23	"	Am.	"	5.9		
"	22	"	Am.	"	5.9		
"	31	"	Am.	"	5.5		
"	61	"	Latv.	"	5.8		
"	28	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.7		
"	21	"	Am.	U.S.	5.0		
"	32	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.9		
"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5.8		
"	48	"	"	"	5.6		
"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
"	29	"	"	"	5.3		
"	19	"	Am.	U.S.	5.9		
"	19	"	"	"	5.8		
"	49	"	Ger.	"	5.8		
"	48	"	Swede	"	5.9		
"	31	"	Spain	"	5.9		
"	49	"	"	"	5.6		
"	29	"	Am.	"	5.9		
"	30	"	Jer.	German	5.10		
"	22	"	Mex.	Mexico	5.7		
"	23	"	Chili	Chili	5.5		
"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5.7		
"	37	"	Port.	Portugal	5.4		
"	21	"	Mex.	Mexico	5.5		
"	27	"	Am.	U.S.	5.5		
"	27	"	Colombia	Colombia	5.7		
"	2	"	Am.	U.S.	5.10		
"	2	"	Mex.	Mex.	5.7		
"	22	"	"	"	5.7		

*See list of names on back hereof.
Notes: Entries to be made in full of correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) to be permitted by a true and correct statement for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON
Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration
port of the United States

Vessel		Arriving at		Shipped or on	
NAME IN FULL		No. of		Position in ship's	
Family name		seaman's		company	
Given name		identification		When	
		card			
Johnson	Angel			Master	2/2, 30 M.
Gustavson	Ferdinand			1st Mate	"
Preble	Donald			2nd "	"
Danielson	Wendell			3rd "	"
White	Marvin			Radio	"
Case	John			Carpenter	"
Mikkelsen	Thorvald			Boatswain	"
Hayes	Frank			A.E.	"
Scalia	Lorenzo			"	"
Leston	Juan			"	"
Carballo	Manuel			"	"
Lorenzo	Luis			O.S.	"
Rabon	Jose			"	"
Crawford	William			"	"

Engineer	William			Ch. Engineer	"
1st Asst.	Charles			1st Asst.	"
2nd "	Miguel			2nd "	"
3rd "	Mannel			3rd "	"
Ciler	Durant			Ciler	"
"	Milly			"	"
"	Payen			"	"
fireman	Mariano			fireman	"
"	Vicente			"	"
"	Joseph			"	"
"	Leandro			"	"
"	James			"	"
"	Jaime			"	"
"	William			"	"
"	Abelardo			"	"
"	Gerardo			"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Donald Preble	23	Am.	New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Wendell Danielson	22	"	"
John Case	60	Latvian	"
Thorvald Mikkelsen	29	Danish	"
Juan Leston	27	Spanish	"
Frank Hayes	21	Am.	"
Manuel Carballo	48	Spanish	"
Lorenzo Scalia	32	Portuguese	"
Manuel Lorenzo	30	Spanish	"
William Crawford	48	Am.	"
Durant Simpler	29	"	"
Bernardo Dominguez	32	Chile	"
Mariano Martinez	33	Chile	"
James Varns	36	Am.	"
Jaime Moreno	27	Columbian	"
William Huguley	23	Am.	"
Bernardo Echazay	22	Chile	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Charles Tourme	41	Am.	Michael Hightly	73	Am.
Emilio	30	"	Walter Brodshut	36	"
Frank Hay	50	Spain	Danell Edwards	24	"
Jose Lopez	36	"	Edward Kinn	21	"
Jose Santiago	34	"	Reginald M. Kail	22	Van. C. F.
Julio Fabian	25	Brazil	Albert Grant	23	Am.
Peter Formoso	33	Spain			
Peter Diaz	30	"			
Herman John	52	Am.			
Clifford Coft	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 305 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Eng. J. J. J. J.
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-128

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Immigrant Inspector
10/1/30
No fee furnished

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munrio, arriving at New York, Sept. 27, 1930, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, Sept. 27, 1930

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Johnson	Engel	✓		Master	2/2/30	N. Orleans	Yes	Yes	54	Male	Nor.	U.S.	5.9		
Gustavson	Ferdinand	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Fin.	"	5.9		
Preble	Donald	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	"	5.9		
Danielson	wendel	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	"	5.9		
White	Marvin	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	Am.	"	5.8		
Use	John	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	61	"	Latv.	"	5.8		
Mikkelsen	Thorvald	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.7		
Hayes	Frank	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am.	U.S.	6.0		
Scalia	Lorenzo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.9		
Leston	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5.8		
Carballo	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6		
Lorenzo	Manuel	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
Kabon	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
Crawford	William			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am.	U.S.	6.9		Discharged
Kidder	Orson			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.8		Discharged
Tanger	William	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	Ger.	U.S.	5.9		
Sanson	Charles	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Swede	"	5.9		
Vazgues	Miguel	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	"	5.9		
Cardana	Manuel	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6		
Simpler	Durant	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Am.	"	5.9		
Marr	willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Ger.	German	5.10		
Dominguez	Gayen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mex.	Mexico	5.7		
Martinez	Mariano	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Chili	Chili	5.6		
Garrido	Vincento	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5.8		
Dinis	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Port.	Portugal	5.8		
Neal	Leandro	✓		wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mex.	Mexico	5.6		
Kerna	James	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Am.	U.S.	5.6		
Moreno	Jaimo	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Colombia	Colombia	5.7		
Huguley	William	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	U.S.	5.10		
Heredio	Abelardo	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mex.	Mex.	5.7		
Schalay	Gerardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		

Discharged

Discharged



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

G. C. S. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Donald Preble 23 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Wendell Danielson 22 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Charles Hayes 41 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Frank Scalia 36 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Juan Leston 27 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Manuel Carballo 48 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Manuel Lorenzo 30 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Jose Kabon 29 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
William Crawford 19 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Orson Kidder 19 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
William Tanger 49 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Charles Sanson 48 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Miguel Vazgues 31 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Manuel Cardana 49 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Durant Simpler 29 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Willy Marr 30 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Gayen Dominguez 22 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Mariano Martinez 23 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Vincento Garrido 42 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Joseph Dinis 57 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Leandro Neal 21 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
James Kerna 37 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Jaimo Moreno 27 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
William Huguley 23 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Abelardo Heredio 22 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930
Gerardo Schalay 22 Am. New Orleans, July 2, 1930

10-1-30 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chippie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (1), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTO, BRAZIL

SEP 1 1930

(NO CHANGES TO BE MADE)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 60) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) No law 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Ruteniak.
Finnish.	Swedish, Norwegian, Danes, Swedes.
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

[illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

14 1613

Port of New-York.

Port of New-York.
(ot, 4th) 1930

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Norland
from port of _____ (Nationality) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 19 men Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 men Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 men Total crew this date 19 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1st, 1930, consigned to Gull Trawler Line; is now lying at pier 27, Bklyn, and is expected to sail 12 noon 10/4, 1930, for Lominican ports, via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

20, from the port of

cello. late 1844

228

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Spoken at birth	Whether abroad	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease						
Yes	51	Mr	Scandinavian	Norway	5/6	170								
"	39	"	do	do		5/10	160							
"	29	"	do	do		5/9	175							
"	41	"	do	do		5/10	175							
"	29	"	do	do		5/6	170							
"	24	"	do	do		5/7	165							
"	34	"	do	do		5/8	170							
"	22	"	do	do		5/7	165							
"	24	"	do	do		5/6	170							
"	19	"	do	do		5/4	160							
"	33	"	do	do		5/6	160							
"	25	"	do	do		5/3	160							
"	21	"	do	Swedish	5/4	150								
"	30	"	do	Norway	5/10	170								
"	25	"	do	do		5/9	165							
"	36	"	do	do		5/4	160							
"	22	"	do	do		5/6	160							
"	25	"	do	do		5/10	165							

^oSee list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Apr 15th M. West Indies 8 miles S. S. 110
Newborn 8193² Texas.

Vessel S.S. POLARIS, arriving at, 12-10-68

Close with (18) names.

4/3/77 Puerto Plata,
Dominican Republic

[illegible]

Line _____ Owners _____
Local Agents Bull Insurance
Co.
14-285

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POLARLAND", arriving at, *New York*, *Oct. 1*, 19*30*, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.*

228

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Tangeras.	Thorkel.	✓	32 Year	Master.	6-11-26.	Norway	no	Yes	51	Mr	Scandinav	Norway	5/6	170	
Soltvedt.	Martin.	✓	20 "	1. Officer.	8/19-30.	do	"	"	39	"	do	do	5/10	180	
Schevling.	Olaf.	✓	10 "	2. Officer.	7-15-30.	New York	"	"	29	"	do	do	5/9	175	
Hille.	Anton.	✓	20 "	1. Engineer.	12-6-26.	Norway	"	"	41	"	do	do	5/10	175	
Bastholm.	Johan.	✓	10 "	2. Engineer.	1-10-29.	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	5/6	170	
Hetland.	Nikolai.	✓	7 "	Steward.	8-19-30.	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5/7	165	
Sike.	Sigval.	✓	16 "	Cook.	8-29-30.	New York	"	"	34	"	do	do	5/8	170	
Jakobsen.	Svend.	✓	5 "	Seamen.	4-30-29.	Norway.	"	"	22	"	do	do	5/7	165	
Allum.	Niels.	✓	6 "	Seamen.	5-28-30.	New York	"	"	24	"	do	do	5/6	170	
Olsen.	Ole.	✓	1 "	Seamen.	6-21-30.	do	"	"	19	"	do	do	5/4	155	
Vegeund.	Elias.	✓	13 "	Seamen.	4-9-30.	do	"	"	33	"	do	do	5/6	165	
Lymann.	Hans.	✓	8 "	Seamen.	4-9-30.	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5/3	160	
Olson.	Einar.	✓	3 "	Seamen.	7-15-30.	do	"	"	21	"	do	Swedish	5/4	150	
Okland.	Birger.	✓	10 "	Donkeyman.	4-30-29.	Norway	"	"	30	"	do	Norway	5/10	170	
Haugen.	Sigurd.	✓	6 "	Fireman.	4-30-29.	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5/9	165	
Andersen.	Kristian.	✓	16 "	Fireman.	8-8-30.	New York	"	"	36	"	do	do	5/4	160	
Bakken.	Trygve.	✓	4 "	Fireman.	8-8-30.	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5/6	160	
Hauge.	Johannes.	✓	7 "	Trimmer.	9-12-30.	do	yes	"	25	"	do	do	5/10	165	

Closed with (18) names.
At Consulate No. 1280
at *San Pedro de Macoris, D. R.*
(Country)

States, *Polarland*
FILED MAJOR CLARK,
(Consul)
Date *Sept. 24, 1930*
Fee \$2.⁰⁰

Muskus Lionel ✓ *0* *Musborg* *9/21/30* *Shrimps* *no* *yes* *15* *m. West Indies* *Dominican* *5'8"* *100*

Closed with *thirteen* *1930* *names*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents *Paul Brundage*
Line

437
San Pedro de Macoris, D. R.
S.S. Polarland
Sept. 24, 1930
No fee paid

G. C. Fubara *10/1/30*
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Thompson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 2 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1930.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *CORFAS*

arriving at

1930, from the port of

CORFAS
OCT 1 - 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	Christian	✓	27 yrs	MASTER	1/24/30	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	White	U.S.A.	5-9	180	None.
2	Donnison	Joseph T.	✓	10 "	2d Off.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
3	Moss	Henry G.	✓	18 "	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	166	"
4	DeHunt	Jerome T.	✓	7 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-2	196	"
5	Annis	Clyde I.	✓	9 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
6	Hammell	Charles W.	✓	2 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	155	"
7	Petersen	Christian	✓	26 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	172	"
8	Isbell	Frank	✓	6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	155	"
9	Trockiy	George	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	174	"
10	Belinski	Alex	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
11	Ramos	Joseph T.	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
12	Dunham	Herbert W.	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-2	180	"
13	Hill	Archie E.	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
14	Krowell	Anthony H.	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
15	Deuchars	Furcell	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	182	"
16	Carter	Robert	✓	2 "	C.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
17	Joyce	John	✓	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	200	"
18	Turnage	Henry F.	✓	20 yrs	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	250	"
19	Haddenhorst	Edward	✓	13 "	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
20	Brosch	John H.	✓	23 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	190	"
21	Jessup	John W.	✓	23 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
22	Murphy	Francis A.	✓	12 "	4th " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
23	Huske	Charles	✓	5 mo	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
24	Ikonen	Walter	✓	23 yrs	5th Eng "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
25	Tanabochie	Joseph J.	✓	3 "	" " "2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	154	"
26	MacCurraugh	Peter	✓	21 "	" " "3	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	162	"
27	Bursee	Joseph	✓	2 "	Mechinist	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
28	Sell	James	✓	5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	205	"
29	Thornston	Patrick	✓	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
30	Larsen	Bjørn	✓	13 yrs	"	11/8/30	Manila	"	"	28	"	"	Norway.	5-9	153	Nothing foreign on some travel

Line AMERICAN REGISTER

Owners U.S. Lines

Local Agents

Harvey M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS F. SHAW, of the M. S. COAST GUARD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

1920

Thos F Shaw
Master, First or Second Officer

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. COURAGEUX, arriving at San Francisco, 1930, from the port of San Pedro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Le Rose	George	/	10 yrs	Storekeeper	8/24/30	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-7	170	None.
2	Gonzales	Pedro	/	1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
3	Faxton	Edwin	/	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
4	Sanders	Howard	/	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
5	Chadwick	Samuel	/	1 "	"	8/18/30	Manila	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
6	Coloton	James E.	/	7 "	Ch. Stwd.	8/24/30	New York	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-0	220	"
7	litius	Peter	/	4 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
8	Cagicalenda	John	/	10 "	2d Ch. & Mkr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
9	De Jong	Gilbert	/	10 mo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
10	McClomb	Joe Rob	/	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
11	Iackier	David	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Henry M. Smith
Capt.*

*Bellevue, O. J.
September 20, 1930
H. A. Smith
Supply Shipping Commission
Sgt. 41*

Line AMERICAN PIONEER
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
PAAMA AGENCIES
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1-30

Thos J Evans.
Master, Fleet of Revenue Officers.

day of _____, 19____

day of ~~the~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of status of passengers of vessels of any kind shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible]

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of clearance to the administrative function prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical attention, or personnel subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such seaman from the United States.

[illegible]

Q. Prove that an alien coming did not appear upon the vessel as a deserter, siml or prima facie evidence

to such amounts on their cargo, but to be determined in another vessel, at the expense of the vessel or vessels in which the cargo is received, and to be paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-1-30

11-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. EVANS, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos. Evans
Master, U. S. S. S. S.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 19 30

Raymond L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman be may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid, or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any
port of the United States.

Vessel, *Wahkiakum*, arriving at *City Island* Oct 1st, 1930, from the port of

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
NAME IN FULL	No. of Immigrant's Identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age
<i>Shaw</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>20/9/30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>72</i>
<i>Kenneth</i>			<i>Mat-</i>	<i>20/9/30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>Mannick</i>			<i>Boat</i>	<i>22/9/30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>
<i>McManis</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>20/9/30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>Day</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>20/9/30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>Faraght</i>				<i>20/9/30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>King</i>				<i>20/9/30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>Blankhorn</i>				<i>20/9/30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>

10/1/30
St. E. Macleary

Line
Owner
Local Agents
Master & Others
Sammy Ryan & Co

Immigrant Inspector

See list
NOTE -
to put

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Whitehall*

, arriving at *City Island Oct 1st, 1930*, from the port of *Saint John N.B.*

233

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Thomas B., two</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>20/9/30</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>72 M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>		
<i>Knawton</i>	<i>Asher</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>20/9/30</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>Mormick</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Boiler</i>	<i>22/9/30</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>McNamara</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Cook & Stew</i>	<i>20/9/30</i>				<i>60</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>185</i>	
<i>Day</i>	<i>Maerlie C.</i>			<i>Seaman</i>	<i>20/9/30</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Forayth</i>	<i>Daniel</i>				<i>20/9/30</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>King</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>				<i>20/9/30</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Hayes C.</i>				<i>20/9/30</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	

10/1/30

A. E. Thompson

Line
Owners *Master & Others*
Local Agents *Emory Boston & Co*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet 2
13-1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. B. Plumer Master, of the Ben Sch Whitehall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1920
J. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet is

SS CONFESSA

Surgeon of the

de

that I have had

2 Years

years' experience as a Physician.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Tulane University New Orleans, La.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Frederic W. Taylor. M.D.
Weymouth M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of **September**, 19 **30**

at La Ceiba, Honduras.

Ex No. 658

AMERICAN
FOUNDED 1807
8-22-1930

[Handwritten signature]
 Frank J. Stewart
 American Vice Consul
 Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to sign

10-2-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

Shirley

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Station	P.S.O.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
4th Class		
5th Class		
6th Class		
7th Class		
8th Class		
9th Class		
10th Class		
11th Class		
12th Class		
13th Class		
14th Class		
15th Class		
16th Class		
17th Class		
18th Class		
19th Class		
20th Class		
21st Class		
22nd Class		
23rd Class		
24th Class		
25th Class		
26th Class		
27th Class		
28th Class		
29th Class		
30th Class		
31st Class		
32nd Class		
33rd Class		
34th Class		
35th Class		
36th Class		
37th Class		
38th Class		
39th Class		
40th Class		
41st Class		
42nd Class		
43rd Class		
44th Class		
45th Class		
46th Class		
47th Class		
48th Class		
49th Class		
50th Class		
51st Class		
52nd Class		
53rd Class		
54th Class		
55th Class		
56th Class		
57th Class		
58th Class		
59th Class		
60th Class		
61st Class		
62nd Class		
63rd Class		
64th Class		
65th Class		
66th Class		
67th Class		
68th Class		
69th Class		
70th Class		
71st Class		
72nd Class		
73rd Class		
74th Class		
75th Class		
76th Class		
77th Class		
78th Class		
79th Class		
80th Class		
81st Class		
82nd Class		
83rd Class		
84th Class		
85th Class		
86th Class		
87th Class		
88th Class		
89th Class		
90th Class		
91st Class		
92nd Class		
93rd Class		
94th Class		
95th Class		
96th Class		
97th Class		
98th Class		
99th Class		
100th Class		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. CONTESSA # 11 Passengers sailing from LA CEIBA HONDURAS SEPT. 27th, 1930., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Inness	George	46		m w	Supt. of Farms	yes	English	yes	English	English	Canada	Liverpool Nova-Scotia			La Ceiba Sept. 26		Hond.	Ceiba
2		Chua	Miss Maxi	24		f s	none	yes	English Spanish	yes	Guatemalan	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	Valencia	52		Guatemala Sept. 20		Hond.	Ceiba
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

235

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Oct. 2nd 1930.

, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid by self, or by relative, or by corporation, society, union, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Whether excluded and deported	Whether admitted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be permanent resident in the United States								Whether alien intended to be temporary resident in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes					
1	Friend: Mr. V.G. Tivy La Ceiba, Honduras	Hond.	Hond.	Ceiba	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.O.	1929	Sept.	New Yorker Hotel N.Y.	yes	2m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	Ruddy	Drk	brn	none
2	Friend: Mrs. F. Leal La Ceiba, Honduras	Hond.	Guat.	Guat.	C.	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	Calif	1929	Mar.	Continental House N.Y.	yes	2m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	none
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note: - Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Clarke, of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Clarke
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1918
at U. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QV," "QVY," "QVY," or "QVY," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Tourist Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Intentions of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States (and who are not citizens of the United States) should be recorded as "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living, give name, exact relationship, and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Land destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended post-office of one year shall count, if permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Ify alien was passenger paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last post date only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the execution of duties. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been as listed and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic W. Taylor, Surgeon of the SS. Converse, Chicago, Ill., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

236

Frederic W. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *ALBANY*

Passengers sailing from *NEW YORK, N.Y.*

SEPTEMBER 10, 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
NOT COUNTED		Adapt	Edo N.	33	1	M	English	English	English	English	English	England	London	Passport Visa			U.S.A.	Philadelphia	1	
NOT COUNTED		Cartell	John A.	23	1	M	English	English	English	English	English	England	London	Passport Visa			U.S.A.	Philadelphia	2	
3																			3	
4																			4	
5																			5	
6																			6	
7																			7	
8																			8	
9																			9	
10																			10	
11																			11	
12																			12	
13																			13	
14																			14	
15																			15	
16																			16	
17																			17	
18																			18	
19																			19	
20																			20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 2ND, 1930

19

237

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States							
1	Making round trip.		Pa. Phila		Yes	1912 to 1927	Pa. Phila	Sept 20 1930	Residence at 1321 Spruce St. Phila, Pa.	Returning resident					Good	No	5	11	Reg	Brown	Brown
2	Making round trip		N.Y. Flushing		Yes	1930	N.Y. Flushing	do	Residence at 347 Route Ave, Flushing, N.Y.	Returning resident					Good	No	5	8	Reg	Brown	Gray
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. P. Clarke, Master, of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. P. Clarke
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19
at U. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, team molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "IV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Treaty Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which all is resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been examined and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Cortesada

Sailing from

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Sept. 20, 1920

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

October 2nd, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Zollner	Frank	40	M	M	New York, N. Y.	March 10, 1882		9520 Tolans Avenue Howard Beach, L. I.
2	Zollner	Daisy G.	31	F	F	Brooklyn, N. Y.	May 7, 1889		do
3	Humphrey	Helene	29	F	S	Jersey City, N. J.	Sept. 25, 1891		3732 78th St. Jackson Heights, L. I.
4	Altman	Frances	25	F	S	New York, N. Y.	Dec. 20, 1894		3735 101st Street, Corona, L. I.
5	Preniere	Willie	24	F	W	Denver Falls, Pa.	Feb. 2, 1872		55 Duane Avenue, Harlem, L. I.
6	Preniere	Baronette H.	21	F	S	Denver Falls, Pa.	May 2, 1899		do
7	Heine	William	37	F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Feb. 10, 1883		St. George Hotel, Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Koth	Adeline E.	29	F	S	Brooklyn, L. I.	Nov. 1, 1890		507 Grandview Ave, Brooklyn
9	Heine	John	27	F	S	New York, N. Y.	Nov. 3, 1893		242 Bayflower Ave, New Rochelle, N. Y.
10	Koth	Joseph	27	F	W			F. J. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, 1882	145 Sherman Ave, Teaneck, N. J.
11	Liske	Charles	32	M	M	New York, L. I.	Feb. 1, 1888		112 Springvalley Avenue Brooklyn, N. J.
12	Liske	Marion	32	F	M	West New York, N. J.	March 1, 1888		do
13	Sowaal	David R.	37	M	M	New York, N. Y.	Nov. 1, 1882		145 East 4th Street, Brooklyn
14	Seidel	Alice F.	30	F	W	New York, N. Y.	Nov. 1, 1891		3234 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N. Y.
15	Sturus	Sam	23	F	S	New York, N. Y.	March 1, 1897		do
16	Sturus	Sam	23	F	S	New York, N. Y.	March 1, 1897		3749 65th Street, Bayside, L. I.
17	Maul	Samuel M.	35	F	S	New York, N. Y.	April 1, 1885		125 Devon Ave, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
18	Wright	William	24	F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Dec. 20, 1895		240 Dawson Street, Bronx, NYC
19	Winter	Robert H.	21	F	W	Rockton, Mass.	Jan. 3, 1892		16 West Park Street, Rockton, Mass.
20	O'Brien	Edward E.	20	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct. 1, 1899		6126 Oxford Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Pierson	John F.	20	F	S	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Oct. 1, 1898		Longhemp, N. Y.
22	Perber	Robert E.	23	M	M	New York, N. Y.	Jan. 1, 1897		707 5th Street, North Bergen, L. I.
23	Perber	Robert	21	F	M	New York, N. Y.	Jan. 1, 1897		do
24	Mullikin	John F.	42	F	M	Brooklyn, Pa.	Aug. 27, 1878		Gwyned, Pa.
25	Mullikin	John F.	21	F	M	Brooklyn, Pa.	April 1, 1890		do
26	Franklin	Robert H.	32	F	S	New York, N. Y.	Feb. 20, 1888		304 East 143rd Street, Bronx, NYC
27	Gradwell	John C.	31	F	S	New York, N. Y.	June 2, 1889		330 Hudson Ave, N. Y. C.
28	Mallett	Alfred C.	34	F	S	Hartford, Conn.	Jan. 13, 1886		138 Warwick Ave, Stratford, Conn.
29	Ellis	Lizabeth E.	26	F	S	Washington, D. C.	Jan. 10, 1894		Hamden, Va.
30	Denevere	John C.	29	M	S	Northampton, N. Y.	June 25, 1891		41 Sherman Ave, Torrington, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

239

S. S. *Caribbean*

Sailing from *San Juan, P.R.*, *Sept. 1, 1920*, Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, *Sept. 2, 1920*

No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Conley	Harry L.	27	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 1, 1905	607 Linden Street, Brooklyn
2	Conley	June O.	25	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 21, 1914	do
3	Mulligan	Florence L.	24	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 1, 1905	21 1/2 44th Street, Brooklyn
4	Howard	William V.	21	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 1, 1909	238 Livingston Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Williams	Clayton	20	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1, 1913	141 Patchogue Ave., Patchogue, N.Y.
6	Williams	Clara E.	19	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 11, 1913	do
7	Cooper	Ray	18	F	St. Thomas, V.I.	March 2, 1910	410 Morris Street, Bridgefield, N.J.
8	Anderson	Edward W.	17	F	San Juan, P.R.	Dec. 1, 1910	2311 Connecticut Ave., Washn., D.C.
9	Leck	Ray	25	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 1, 1905	40 West 7th Street, N.Y.C.
10	Imbley	Robert	19	F	New York, N.Y.	April 22, 1911	1500 Ashwick Ave., Brooklyn
11	Schmitt	John	28	F	New Britain, Conn.	June 21, 1915	624 East Main, New Britain, Conn.
12	Schulze	Alfred	21	F	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 22, 1919	3 Cumberland Street, Rockville, Md.
13	Leck	John	22	F	New Britain, Conn.	Jan. 1, 1915	101 Cherry Street, New Britain, Conn.
14	Emmott	Samuel	22	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 2, 1915	24 Cedar Hill St., Montross, Va.
15	Miller	John O.	23	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 1, 1915	60 1/2 1st Street, New York, N.Y.
16	Graham	Eleanor	49	F	New York, N.Y.	June 1, 1911	944 Avenue C, Bayonne, N.J.
17	Wilson	Isabel	22	F	Jersey City, N.J.	July 1, 1911	do
18	James	Robert L.	22	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 25, 1915	Goldwater, Kansas.
19	Carlin	Alfred L.	22	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 11, 1917	621 1/2 Elm Ave., Elm, N.Y.
20	Carlin	Alfred	22	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 1, 1917	do
21	Wichman	William	27	F	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 1, 1915	Franklin Square, Long Island
22	Dominick	Charles M.	23	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 1, 1915	144 1st Ave., Lyndhurst, N.J.
23	Melick	Harry E.	33	F	Johnstown, Pa.	July 1, 1911	26 Iowa Street, Washington, D.C.
24	Melick	Harry	33	F	Allegheny, Ohio	Aug. 31, 1915	451 1/2 Georgia Ave., Washington, D.C.
25	Horn	William	30	F	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 21, 1912	1374 Jefferson Street, do
26	McCullough	D. H.	70	m	Spartansbury S.C.	Aug. 11, 1851	New Yorkers Hotel
27	McCullough	D.H.	54	f	Indianapolis Ind.	May 6th, 1876	Do.
28	Hermann	Bertha	28	f	Center Moriches L.I.	May 19th, 1902	1767 Ocean Ave. Brook. N.Y.
29							
30							

SAILED FROM CEIBA, HONDURAS - SEPT. 27, 1920

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-1-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____	Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____	Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____	Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192____, for _____.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 240

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Andrew Lewis ²³ *Butcher*
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14,1613

14-1613

20	Mastrup	Gajus	3	"	Baker	5/15/30	Nola	"	"	28	"	Scand	Danish	5-1	112
21	Vivero	Higinio	10	"	Pantryman	5/15/30	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175
22	Lemoine	Michalas	2	"	2nd "	5/15/30	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5-6	170
23	Wilson	Mrs. Montagu	6	"	Stewardess	4/13/30	Glasgow	"	"	36	F	Scotch	"	5-5	135
24	Colefield	Albert	5	Mrs	Saloonman	3/7/30	N.Y.	"	"	37	Male	American	"	5-9	180
25	Runney	John	2	"	Watchman	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-4	140
26	Everette	Edward	25	"	Deck Stwd.	6/24/30	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	"	American	5-6	136
27	Emerson	Terry	2	"	Asst. Stwd.	6/5/30	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-5	135
28	Dufrenso	Donald	5	"	" "	5/14/30	NOLA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135
29	Frakes	John W.	23	"	" "	6/22/30	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	127
30	Leighton	Albert	7	"	" "	6/22/30	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5-5	140

Line..... Standard Fruit & S. Co.
Owners..... Standard Fruit & S. Co.
Local Agents..... D. J. Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAL KN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
London Glenn	27	American		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Corden Glenn	27	American	New York, N.Y. 8/6/30
Henry Goshen	19	American	" " 9/18/30
Higinio Vivero	47	Spanish	New Orleans 5/15/30
Nicholas Lemoine	35	American	New Orleans 5/15/30
Mrs. Montague Wilson	38	American	Glasgow, Scotland 4/15/30
Ermando Pagan	28	Italian	New York N.Y. 8/22/30
Edward Everette	40	American	New York N.Y. 6/24/30
Jerry Emerson	24	American	New York N.Y. 8/5/30
John W. Frakes	50	American	New York N.Y. 8/22/30
Albert Leighton	50	British	New York N.Y. 8/22/30
Albert Colefield	37	American	New York N.Y. 8/7/30
John Doyle	30	British	New York, N.Y. 9/4/30
Jose Rodriguez	28	Spanish	New York N.Y. 7/22/30
Rudolph Svar	32	Italian	New York N.Y. 8/22/30
Mohamed Faroh	28	British	Glasgow, Scotland 4/15/30
Adnan Jamal	25	Dutch	New York N.Y. 8/22/30
Mohamed Ali	28	British	Glasgow, Scot. 4/15/30
Hassan Menar	30	"	" " 4/15/30
Abdulla Ismail	41	"	" " 4/15/30
Rah Mohamed	40	"	" " 4/15/30
Abdulla Mohamed	38	"	New York N.Y. 8/22/30
Said Hassan	30	"	" " 8/22/30
Salem Ali	34	"	Glasgow Scot. 4/15/30
Salah Ahmed	25	"	" " 4/15/30
Abdul Ali	40	"	New York N.Y. 9/19/30

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mohamed Mohamed	37	British	Glasgow, Scot. 4/15/30
Shabet Saleh	34	"	New York N.Y. 8/22/30
Racid Mohamed	40	"	New York N.Y. 9/19/30
Almed Mohamed	30	"	New York N.Y. 9/5/30
Firkas Abdulla	38	"	" " 9/5/30
James Monte	35	American	" " 9/20/30
Frederick Taylor	28	"	" " 9/20/30
Hal Bracham	28	British	" " 6/25/30

242

marks,
lines, or
etc

19	Corrillo	Joe	2	"	4th "	9/18/30	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	135
20	Kastrup	Cajus	3	"	Baker	5/15/30	Nola	"	"	28	"	Scand	Danish	5-1	118
21	Vivero	Higinio	40	"	Pantryman	5/15/30	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175
22	Lemoine	Nicholas	2	"	2nd "	5/15/30	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5-6	170
23	Wilson	Mrs. Montagu	6	Mo	Stewardess	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	38	F	Scotch	"	5-5	135
24	Colefield	Albert	8	Mrs	Saloonman	8/7/30	N.Y.	"	"	37	Male	American	"	5-9	140
25	Bumney	John	2	"	Watchman	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	28	"	English	British	3-4	140
26	Everette	Edward	25	"	Deck Stwd.	8/24/30	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	"	American	5-6	135
27	Emerson	Jerry	2	"	Asst. Stwd.	8/5/30	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-6	135
28	Dufrenso	Donald	5	"	"	5/14/30	NOLA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	155
29	Frakes	John W.	25	"	"	8/22/30	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	127
30	Leighton	Albert	7	"	"	8/22/30	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5-5	140

Line Standard Fruit & S. Co.
Owners Standard Fruit & S. Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST C

Required under Act of Congress

DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION
25 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, N.Y.

241

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

242

Vessel S/S Contessa

Port of La Ceiba S. H.

(1) No. of List	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family Name	(4) Initials
1	Clarke	Clarke	GI
2	Gladulich	Gladulich	S
3	Campbell	Campbell	G
4	Fantoli	Fantoli	I
5	McCartney	McCartney	St
6	Green	Green	John
7	Wilson	Wilson	Jame
8	Aberg	Aberg	I
9	Briggs	Briggs	Je
10	Burns	Burns	I
11	Lourie	Lourie	W
12	Glenn	Glenn	G
13	Newton	Newton	N
14	Ory	Ory	I
15	Nielsen	Nielsen	I
16	Seele	Seele	C
17	Goschen	Goschen	C
18	Plummer	Plummer	C
19	Corrillo	Corrillo	C
20	Kastrup	Kastrup	C
21	Vivero	Vivero	Higinio
22	Lemoine	Lemoine	Nicholas
23	Wilson	Wilson	Mrs. Montagu
24	Colefield	Colefield	Albert
25	Runney	Runney	John
26	Everette	Everette	Howard
27	Emerson	Emerson	Ferry
28	Dufrenso	Dufrenso	Donald
29	Frakes	Frakes	John W.
30	Leighton	Leighton	Albert

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Gentlemen :

Kindly make the following corrections in my
"Changes of Crew List" dated Oct. 3rd 1930 at New York.

Men listed as discharged are on board as follows:

Adman Jamal Age 25 Dutch
Henry Goschen " 19 American
Higinio Vivero " 27 Spanish
Nicholas Lemoine " 35 American
Jerry Emerson " 24 American

One man discharged and not listed as follows:

Mat Braham Age 28 British Signed at New York 6/25/30

One man signed on and not listed:

Andrew Lewis Age 22 British.

Total crew on arrival 70. Number seamen discharge 28. Number seamen
signed on at this port 21. Total number crew this date 63.

Yours very truly,

S. Clarke
Sidney Clarke,
Master "SS" CONTESSA

OCT 21 30

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Male	English	British	5-5	145	
"	German	Austrian	5-6	145	
"	Scotch	British	5-7	165	
"	South	Italian	5-9	160	
"	Irish	British	5-8	140	
"	English	British	5-6	175	
"	English	British	5-8	170	
"	Scand	Swedish	5-9	180	
"	English	British	5-7	200	
"	Scotch	British	5-10	160	
"	American	American	5-8	165	
"	"	"	6-0	170	
"	"	"	5-8	165	
"	"	"	5-8	160	
"	Scand.	Danish	5-7	130	
"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	165	
"	American	American	5-7	135	
"	Scotch	British	5-8	175	
"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	135	
"	Scand	Danish	5-1	118	
"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	
"	American	American	5-6	170	
"	Scotch	"	5-5	135	
"	American	"	5-9	180	
"	English	British	5-4	140	
"	"	American	5-6	138	
"	"	"	5-6	135	
"	"	"	5-4	127	
"	English	British	5-5	140	

Line Standard Fruit & S. Co.
Owners Standard Fruit & S. Co.
Local Agents DI Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

242

Vessel S/S Contessa, arriving at, New York, Oct. 2, 1930, 19, from the port of La Ceiba S. H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Sidney			Master	9/5/30	N.Y.	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5-5	145	
2	Gladulich	Guido			1st Mate	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	40	"	German Scotch	Austrian	5-6	145	
3	Campbell	Dolin			2nd Mate	4/15/30	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-7	165	
4	Fantoli	Salvatore			3rd Mate	8/6/30	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	South Italian	Italian	5-9	160	
5	McCartney	George			Chf. Eng.	8/8/30	Ceiba	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-8	140	
6	Green	John L.			2nd Eng.	9/18/30	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-6	175	
7	Wilson	James			3rd Eng.	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	39	"	English	British	5-8	170	
8	Aberg	Mans			4th Eng.	5/28/30	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	Scand	Swedish	5-9	180	
9	Briggs	James			Chf. Freezer	7/24/30	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5-7	200	
10	Burns	Robert			3rd "	9/18/30	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5-10	160	
11	Lourie	William			2nd "	6/12/30	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-8	165	
12	Glenn	Gordon			1st Radio	8/6/30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	170	
13	Newton	Nelson			2nd Radio	5/16/30	Nola	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	165	
14	Ory	Lewis			Chf. Steward	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	160	
15	Nielsen	Louis		7 Yrs	2nd. "	5/16/30	NOLA	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Danish	5-7	130	
16	Seele	Cornelius		27 "	Chf. Cook	6/18/30	Ceiba	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	165	
17	Goschen	Henry		2 "	2nd "	9/18/30	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-7	135	
18	Plummer	Thomas		8 "	3rd Cook	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	35	"	Scotch	British	5-8	175	
19	Corrillo	Joe		2 "	4th "	9/18/30	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	135	
20	Kastrup	Cajus		3 "	Baker	5/15/30	Nola	"	"	28	"	Scand	Danish	5-1	118	
21	Avvero	Viginio		10 "	Pantryman	5/15/30	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	
22	Lemaine	Nicholas		2 "	2nd "	5/15/30	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5-6	170	
23	Wilson	Mrs. Montagu		6 Mo	Stewardess	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	32	F	Scotch	"	5-5	135	
24	Colefield	Albert		8 Yrs	Saloonman	3/7/30	N.Y.	"	"	37	Male	American	"	5-9	160	
25	Rumney	John		2 "	Watchman	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-4	140	
26	Everette	Edward		25 "	Deck Stwd.	6/24/30	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	"	American	5-6	135	
27	Emerson	Berry		2 "	Asst. Stwd.	6/5/30	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-6	135	
28	Dufrenco	Donald		3 "	"	5/14/30	NOLA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	195	
29	Frakes	John W.		25 "	"	6/22/30	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	127	
30	Leighton	Albert		7 "	"	8/23/30	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5-5	140	

Line Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
Owners Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
Local Agents D. J. Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

243

Vessel SS Contessa, arriving at, New York, Oct. 2, 1930, 19, from the port of La Ceiba S. H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pagan	Ermando		10 Yrs	Asst. Stewd.	8/22/30	N.Y.	No	Yes	28	Male	North Italian	Italian	5-7	140	
2	Doyle	John		11 "	"	9/4/30	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5-8	180	
3	Schwartz	Kurt John		5 "	"	9/20/30	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-7	145	
4	Rodriguez	Jose		4 "	"	7/22/30	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish South	Spanish	6-0	160	
5	Zwar	Rudoly		14 "	"	8/22/30	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5-1	125	
6	Planco	Salvatore		10 "	messman	7/22/30	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	
7	Silva	Jose		5 "	"	7/22/30	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish American	Colombian	5-7	175	
8	Dominguez	Enrique		35 "	"	8/21/30	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	
9	Miller	Otto		25 "	Boats'n	7/16/30	Ceiba	"	"	37	"	German	German	5-6	180	
10	Abdul	Amat Bin		20 "	Carpenter	6/11/30	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	Malay	British	5-8	150	
11	Harris	Sam		10 "	Sailor	9/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Philippino	American	5-4	138	
12	Fareh	Mohamed		11 "	Watchman	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	27	"	Arab	British	5-2	110	
13	Brooks	Wellwyn		3 "	Master	8/22/30	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	Hond.	5-6	129	
14	Evers	Waldemar		4 "	"	9/19/30	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-3	130	
15	Phillips	Edward		13 "	Sailor	9/19/30	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	British	5-7	138	
16	Jamal	Adnan		5 "	"	8/22/30	"	"	"	25	"	Malay	Dutch	5-4	135	
17	Nassan	Mohamed		6 "	"	8/6/30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	140	
18	Braham	Mat		6 "	"	8/25/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-4	148	
19	Jeffers	Reynold		12 "	"	9/19/30	"	"	"	32	"	West Indian	"	5-8	143	
20	Hall	Cleveland		7 "	"	9/26/30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	195	
21	Spelix	Alex		6 "	"	8/22/30	"	"	"	21	"	Philippino	American	5-3	126	
22	Rust	Rudolph		10 "	"	9/19/30	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	British	5-9	138	
23	Francesco	Gaspenni		10 "	"	9/5/30	"	"	"	31	"	South Italian	Italian	5-7	140	
24	Ali	Mohamed		13 "	Donkeyman	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	28	"	Arab	British	5-7	140	
25	Namar	Nassan		15 "	Oiler	4/15/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	
26	Ismail	Abdulla		25 "	"	4/15/30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	140	
27	Mohamed	Rah		10 "	"	4/15/30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	135	
28	Mohamed	Abdulla		18 "	"	8/22/30	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	135	
29	Nassan	Said		15 "	"	8/22/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	
30	Ali #1	Salem		12 "	Fireman	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	

Line... Standard Fruit & Co. Co.
Owners... Standard Fruit & Co. Co.
Local Agents... Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. -5-

244

Vessel SS Contessa

, arriving at, New York

, Oct. 2, 1930.

19

, from the port of La Ceiba S. H.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where								
1	Ali #2													
2	Ahmed		12 Yrs	Fireman	4/15/30	Glasgow	Yes	34	Male	Arab	British	5-5	135	
3	Ali		5 "	"	4/15/30	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Mohamed		16 "	"	9/19/30	N.Y.	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
5	Saleh		15 "	"	4/15/30	Glasgow	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Mohamed		15 "	"	9/23/30	N.Y.	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	
7	Mohamed		17 "	"	9/5/30	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	Abdulla		22 "	"	9/5/30	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140	
9	Monte		1 "	Barber	9/20/30	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	145	
10	Taylor		1 "	Doctor	9/20/30	"	"	35	"	South Italian	Italian	5-4	115	
11	Fredrick W.		1 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5-10	160	

American Consulate

at La Ceiba, Honduras.

No. 29 (657)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, New York, N. Y.



Date SEP 20 1930

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Cloned with (70) Seventy.

Line Standard Fruit & Co. Co.
 Owners Standard Fruit & Co. Co.
 Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

10-2-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sidney Clarke, Master of the S/S Cortessa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S. Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tide Water Associated*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 7th*, 19 *30*, from the port of *Las Piedras, Venezuela*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Remick	Allan L.		18 yrs	1 st Mate	9.13.30	Phila, Pa.	yes	yes	35	male	Scotch	Am.	5.8	201	
2	Larun	Wilhelm A.		22 "	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russ.	"	5.7	155	Lat. both forearm
3	Davis	John		30 "	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.7	130	Lat. arm, chest, back, etc.
4	Suhrte	Jerome D.		4 "	Radio op.	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5.8	150	scar on R. leg.
5	Anderson	Elliot		20 "	Boat.	9.12.30	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5.8	160	
6	Salmonsen	Carl		10 "	ATB.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Not.	5.7	150	
7	Tabian	John		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russ.	Russ.	6.0	170	Lat. left arm
8	Wright	Roy		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	Am.	6.0	208	
9	Madsen	Kay L.		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Dane	5.6	140	Lat. left arm
10	Chappell	Julius		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Am.	5.6	138	
11	Soto	Hernandez		20 "	Maintenance man	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish Am.	Am.	5.7	150	scar on R. groin
12	Hellman	Luen		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Swed.	5.10	158	Lat. both arms
13	O'Donnell	John V.		1 st Trip	OS	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	Am.	5.9	158	scar on left arm
14	Curry	Irwin C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.6	134	
15	Ashworth	Leslie		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	142	
16	McMannis	Raymond		20 yrs	Chief Eng.	9.13.30	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5.7	190	
17	Peterson	Lawrence		24 "	1 st Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	"	5.11	180	Lat. R. arm
18	Kneese	Judson		6 "	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.11	175	
19	Risinger	Harvey		20 "	3 rd "	9.15.30	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.8	140	scar left forearm
20	Wiegand	Henry		8 "	Machinist	9.13.30	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	6.0	178	
21	Johnson	John		23 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Swede	5.9	190	
22	Van Kessel	Antonius		23 "	Oiler	9.12.30	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Am.	5.10	160	
23	Westerlund	Philip		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	"	5.6	138	Lat. both forearm
24	Fields	Lawton		1 st Trip	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5.5	125	
25	Downie	James		7 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.0	125	
26	Ryan	James J.		1 st Trip	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	158	
27	Palo	Elmer J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	"	5.6	130	
28	Wooten	Fred M.		"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.4	142	Lat. R. Fore arm
29	Petrovich	Ernest		17 yrs	Steward	9.13.30	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish Am.	"	5.11	170	
30	Gerlin	Frank		28 "	Chief Cook	9.12.30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	205	

Line *Tide Water Oil Co.*

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of taxes on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. D. Smith Master of the U.S. Tide Water Associated, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Robt. D. Smith
Master, United States Vessel

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 19 30

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manner of carrying and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maasai.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Tide Water Associated*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 2/30*, 19... from the port of *Las Piedras, Venezuela*. *9/24/30*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Luther	George M.		20	2 nd Cook	9-12-30	Philade	yes	yes	41	male	German	German	5-10	174	
2	Ehler	Carl F.		7	messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	152	scar over R. eye
3	Hanning	Charles		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	Am.	5-4	140	scar on R. hand
4	McMeekin	John O.		1 st Trip	mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch Irish	"	5-11	160	
5	Ladner	Martin		6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5-6	135	
6	Herbert	Fred		10	Guarantee Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-10	180	
7	Smith	Robert A.		30	Master	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5-7	184	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Turner Engr.

Line *Tide Water Oil Co.*
Owners *"*
Local Agents *"*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. A. Smith, Master, of the U.S. Tide Water Associated, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt. A. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 19 30
Wm. H. Sumner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10 4 91
Oct. 1-2-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 11 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... OCT 11 1943.....
Date

..... *[Signature]*
Camera Operator

OHBBH